

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filing Date: **2014-02-28** | Period of Report: **2013-12-31**
SEC Accession No. [0000851968-14-000021](#)

([HTML Version](#) on [secdatabase.com](#))

FILER

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES INC

CIK: **851968** | IRS No.: **521604305** | State of Incorp.: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**
Type: **10-K** | Act: **34** | File No.: **001-13697** | Film No.: **14655602**
SIC: **2273** Carpets & rugs

Mailing Address
P O BOX 12069
CALHOUN GA 30703

Business Address
160 S INDUSTRIAL BLVD
PO BOX 12069
CALHOUN GA 30701
678-355-5814

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

[Mark One]

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2013**

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number
01-13697

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

52-1604305
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

**160 S. Industrial Blvd.,
Calhoun, Georgia**
(Address of principal executive offices)

30701
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(706) 629-7721**
Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class
Common Stock, \$.01 par value

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
New York Stock Exchange

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the Common Stock of the Registrant held by non-affiliates (excludes beneficial owners of more than 10% of the Common Stock) of the Registrant (60,888,317 shares) on June 28, 2013 (the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed fiscal second quarter) was \$6,849,326,779. The aggregate market value was computed by reference to the closing price of the Common Stock on such date.

Number of shares of Common Stock outstanding as of February 21, 2014: 72,704,821 shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders-Part III.

Table of Contents

	Page No.
<u>Part I</u>	
Item 1. Business	3
Item 1A. Risk Factors	8
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	15
Item 2. Properties	15
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	16
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	16
<u>Part II</u>	
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	16
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	17
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	18
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	30
Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	31
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	66
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	66
Item 9B. Other Information	67
<u>Part III</u>	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	68
Item 11. Executive Compensation	68
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	68
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	68
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	68
<u>Part IV</u>	
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	69

PART I

Item 1. Business

General

Mohawk Industries, Inc. ("Mohawk" or the "Company") is a leading global flooring manufacturer that creates products to enhance residential and commercial spaces around the world. The Company's vertically integrated manufacturing and distribution processes provide competitive advantages in carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate, wood, stone and vinyl flooring. The Company's industry-leading innovation has yielded products and technologies that differentiate its' brands in the marketplace and satisfy all flooring related remodeling and new construction requirements. The Company's brands are among the most recognized in the industry and include American Olean[®], Bigelow[®], Daltile[®], Durkan[®], Karastan[®], Kerama Marazzi[®], Lees[®], Marazzi[®], Mohawk[®], Pergo[®], Quick-Step[®] and Unilin[®]. During the past decade, the Company has transformed its business from an American carpet manufacturer into the world's largest flooring company with operations in Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Europe, India, Malaysia, Mexico, Russia and the United States. The Company had annual net sales in 2013 of \$7.3 billion. Approximately 75% of this amount was generated by sales in North America and approximately 25% was generated by sales outside North America. The Company has three reporting segments: the Carpet segment, the Ceramic segment and the Laminate and Wood segment. Selected financial information for the Carpet, Ceramic and Laminate and Wood segments, geographic net sales and the location of long-lived assets are set forth in Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Carpet segment designs, manufactures, sources, distributes and markets its carpet and rug product lines in a broad range of colors, textures and patterns for residential and commercial applications in both remodeling and new construction. In addition, the Carpet segment markets and distributes ceramic tile, laminate, hardwood, resilient floor covering, carpet pad and flooring accessories. The Carpet segment markets and distributes its flooring products under various brands, including the following brand names: Aladdin[®], Bigelow[®], Durkan[®], Horizon[®], Karastan[®], Lees[®], Mohawk, Mohawk ColorCenters[®], Mohawk Floorscapes[®], Mohawk Home[®], Portico[®] and SmartStrand[®] which it sells through independent floor covering retailers, home centers, mass merchandisers, department stores, shop at home, buying groups, commercial dealers and commercial end users. Some products are also marketed through private labeling programs. The Carpet segment's soft surface operations are vertically integrated from the extrusion of resin and recycled post-consumer plastics to the manufacturing and distribution of finished carpets and rugs.

The Ceramic segment designs, manufactures, sources, distributes and markets a broad line of ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone products used in the residential and commercial markets for both remodeling and new construction. In addition, the Ceramic segment sources, markets and distributes other tile related products. The Ceramic segment markets and distributes its products under various brands, including the following brand names: American Olean, Daltile, Kerama Marazzi, Marazzi and Ragno which it sells through independent distributors, home center retailers, individual floor covering retailers, ceramic specialists, commercial dealers and commercial end users. The Ceramic segment operations are vertically integrated from the production of raw material for body and glaze preparation to the manufacturing and distribution of ceramic and porcelain tile.

The Laminate and Wood segment designs, manufactures, sources, licenses, distributes and markets laminate and hardwood flooring used primarily in the residential market for both remodeling and new construction. In addition, the Laminate and Wood segment developed the patented UNICLIC[®] glueless installation system and a variety of other new technologies, such as beveled edges, multiple length planks and new surface and finish features from which the Company generates licensing revenue. The Laminate and Wood segment acquired the fold down patent through the acquisition of Pergo. The Laminate and Wood segment markets and distributes its flooring products under various brands, including the following brand names: Columbia Flooring[®], Century Flooring[®], Mohawk[®], Pergo[®], Quick-Step[®] and Unilin[®] which it sells through retailers, independent distributors and home centers. In Europe, the Laminate and Wood segment also produces roofing elements, insulation boards, medium-density fiberboard ("MDF"), chipboards and other wood products.

Recent Acquisitions

On January 10, 2013, the Company completed its purchase of Pergo, a leading manufacturer of laminate flooring in the U.S. and the Nordic countries. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$145 million. Pergo complements the Company's specialty distribution network in the U.S., leverages its geographic position in Europe, expands its geographic reach to the Nordic countries and India and enhances its patent portfolio. The acquisition's results and purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

On April 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Marazzi, a global manufacturer, distributor and marketer of ceramic tile. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$1.5 billion. The Marazzi acquisition makes the Company a global leader in ceramic tile. The addition of Marazzi will allow the Company to expand its U.S. distribution, source ceramic tile from Europe, and provide industry leading innovation and design to all of its global ceramic customers. The acquisition will provide opportunities to improve performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the enterprise. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

On May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Spano, a Belgian chipboard manufacturer. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$160 million. Spano extends the Laminate and Wood segment's customer base into new channels of distribution and adds technical expertise and product knowledge which the Company can leverage. The synergies between the Laminate and Wood segment and Spano create opportunities to optimize manufacturing assets and processes, raw materials and operational efficiencies. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

Sales and Distribution

Carpet Segment

Through its Carpet segment, the Company designs, manufactures, sources, distributes and markets thousands of styles of carpet and rugs in a broad range of colors, textures and patterns. In addition, the Carpet segment markets and distributes ceramic tile, laminate, hardwood, resilient floor covering, carpet pad and flooring accessories. The Carpet segment positions product lines in all price ranges and emphasizes quality, style, performance and service. The Carpet segment markets and distributes its product lines to independent floor covering retailers, home centers, mass merchandisers, department stores, shop at home, buying groups, commercial dealers and commercial end users. Some products are also marketed through private labeling programs. Sales to residential customers represent a significant portion of the total industry and the majority of the segment's carpet and rug sales.

The Company has positioned its residential carpet and rug brand names across all price ranges. The Mohawk, Horizon, SmartStrand and Karastan brands are positioned to sell primarily in the medium-to-high retail price channels in the residential broadloom and rug markets. These lines have substantial brand name recognition among carpet dealers and retailers, with the Karastan and Mohawk brands having among the highest consumer recognition in the industry. Karastan is a leader in the high-end market. The Aladdin and Mohawk Home brands compete primarily in the value retail price channel. The Portico and Properties® brand names compete primarily in the builder and multi-family markets, respectively. The Company markets its hard surface product lines, which include Mohawk Ceramic, Mohawk Hardwood, Mohawk Laminate, Mohawk luxury vinyl tile ("LVT") and Congoleum, across all price ranges.

The Company offers marketing and advertising support through residential dealer programs like Mohawk Floorscapes, Mohawk ColorCenter, and Karastan. These programs offer varying degrees of support to dealers in the form of sales and management training, in-store merchandising systems, exclusive promotions and assistance in certain administrative functions, such as consumer credit, advertising and website technology.

The Company produces and markets its commercial broadloom and modular carpet tile under various brands including: Bigelow, Lees, and Karastan Contract. It markets its hospitality carpet under the Durkan brand. The commercial customer base is divided into several channels: corporate office space, education institutions, healthcare facilities, retail space and institutional and government facilities. Different purchase decision makers and decision-making processes exist for each channel.

The Company's sales forces are generally organized by product type and sales channels in order to best serve each type of customer. Product delivery to dealers is done predominantly on Mohawk trucks operating from strategically positioned warehouses/cross-docks that receive inbound product directly from the source of manufacture.

Ceramic Segment

The Ceramic segment designs, manufactures, sources, distributes and markets a broad line of ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone products. Products are distributed through various distribution channels including independent distributors, home center retailers, Company-operated service centers and distribution centers that sell to floor covering retailers, ceramic specialists and commercial dealers, Kerama Marazzi brand stores and directly to commercial end users. The business is organized to address the specific customer needs of each distribution channel with dedicated sales forces that support the various channels.

The Company serves as a “one-stop” source that provides customers with one of the ceramic tile industry’s broadest product lines—a complete selection of glazed floor tile, glazed wall tile, glazed and unglazed ceramic mosaic tile, porcelain tile, quarry tile and stone products, as well as installation products. In addition to products manufactured by the Company’s ceramic tile business, the Company also sources products from other manufacturers to enhance its product offering.

The Ceramic segment markets its products under the American Olean, Dal-Tile, Kerama Marazzi, Marazzi and Ragno brand names. These brands are supported by a fully integrated marketing program, displays, merchandising boards, literature/catalogs and internet websites. Innovative design, quality and response to changes in customer preference enhances the recognition in the marketplace. The Company is focused on sales growth opportunities through innovative products and programs in both the residential and commercial channels for both remodeling and new construction.

The Ceramic segment utilizes various distribution methods including regional distribution centers, service centers and direct shipping and customer pick-up from manufacturing facilities. The Company’s sales forces are generally organized by product type and sales channels in order to best serve each type of customer. The Company believes its distribution methods provide high-quality customer service and enhance its ability to plan and manage inventory requirements.

Laminate and Wood Segment

The Laminate and Wood segment designs, manufactures, sources, licenses, distributes and markets laminate and hardwood flooring. It also designs and manufactures roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards and other wood products in Europe. Products are distributed through separate distribution channels consisting of retailers, independent distributors and home centers. The Laminate and Wood segment's U.S. operations also manufacture Mohawk branded laminate and hardwood flooring, which sells through the Carpet segment's channels and also directly through home centers and mass merchandisers. The majority of the Laminate and Wood segment's laminate sales are for residential replacement. The business is organized to address the specific customer needs of each distribution channel.

The Laminate and Wood segment markets and sells laminate and hardwood flooring products under the Quick-Step, Columbia Flooring, Century Flooring, Mohawk and Pergo® brands. The Laminate and Wood segment also sells private label laminate and hardwood flooring products. The Company believes Quick-Step and Pergo are leading brand names in the U.S. and European flooring industry. In addition, the Laminate and Wood segment markets and sells insulation boards in Europe. The segment also licenses its UNICLIC and Pergo intellectual property to floor manufacturers throughout the world.

The Company uses regional distribution centers and direct shipping from manufacturing facilities to provide high-quality customer service and enhance the Company’s ability to plan and manage inventory requirements.

Advertising and Promotion

The Company promotes its brands through advertising in television, print, social and internet media, as well as cooperative advertising, point-of-sale displays, sponsorship of a European cycling team and marketing literature. The Company also continues to rely on the substantial brand name recognition of its product lines. The cost of point-of-sale displays and product samples, a significant promotional expense, is partially offset by sales of samples to customers.

Manufacturing and Operations

Carpet Segment

The Company’s carpet and rug manufacturing operations are vertically integrated and include the extrusion of triexta, polyester, nylon and polypropylene resins, as well as recycled post-consumer plastics into fiber. The Carpet segment is also vertically integrated in fiber and yarn processing, backing manufacturing, tufting, weaving, dyeing, coating and finishing. The Carpet segment continues to invest in capital expenditures, principally in state-of-the-art equipment, to transition from legacy fibers, support market growth, increase manufacturing efficiency and improve overall cost competitiveness.

Ceramic Segment

The Company’s tile manufacturing operations are vertically integrated from the production of raw material for body and glaze preparation to the manufacturing and distribution of ceramic and porcelain tile. The Company believes that its manufacturing organization offers competitive advantages due to its ability to manufacture a differentiated product line consisting of one of the industry’s broadest product offerings of colors, textures and finishes and its ability to utilize the industry’s newest technology, as well as

the industry's largest offering of trim and angle pieces. In addition, the Ceramic segment also imports or sources a portion of its product to supplement its product offerings. The Ceramic segment continues to invest in capital expenditures, principally in state-of-the-art equipment, to increase manufacturing capacity, improve efficiency, meet the growing demand for its innovative products and develop new capabilities.

Laminate and Wood Segment

The Company's laminate flooring manufacturing operations are vertically integrated including high-density fiberboard ("HDF") production, paper impregnation, short-cycle pressing, cutting and milling. The European operations also include resin production. The Laminate and Wood segment has state-of-the-art equipment that results in competitive manufacturing in terms of cost and flexibility. In addition, the Laminate and Wood segment has significant manufacturing capability for both engineered and prefinished solid wood flooring. The Laminate and Wood segment continues to invest in capital expenditures, including new plants and state-of-the-art equipment, to increase manufacturing capacity, improve efficiency and develop new capabilities including state-of-the-art, fully integrated LVT production which will leverage the Company's proven track record of bringing innovative and high-quality products to the market. The manufacturing facilities for roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards and other wood products in the Laminate and Wood segment are all configured for cost-efficient manufacturing and production flexibility and are competitive in the European market.

Raw Materials and Suppliers

Carpet Segment

The principal raw materials used in the production of carpet and rugs are nylon, triexta, polyester, polypropylene, recycled post-consumer plastics, synthetic backing materials, latex and various dyes and chemicals, all of which are petroleum based. Major raw materials used in the Company's manufacturing process are available from independent sources, and the Company obtains most of its externally purchased fibers and resins from nine major suppliers. If these suppliers were unable to satisfy the requirements, the Company believes that alternative supply arrangements would be available. Although the market for carpet raw materials is sensitive to temporary disruptions, the carpet and rug business has not experienced a significant shortage of raw materials in recent years.

Ceramic Segment

The principal raw materials used in the production of ceramic tile are clay, talc, industrial minerals and glazes. The Company has long-term clay mining rights in the U.S. and Russia that satisfy a significant amount of its clay requirements for producing quarry tile. The Company purchases a number of different grades of clay for the manufacture of its non-quarry tile. The Company has entered into long-term supply agreements for a portion of its talc requirements. Glazes are used on a significant percentage of manufactured tiles. Glazes consist of frit (ground glass), zircon, stains and other materials, with frit being the largest ingredient. The Company manufactures a significant amount of its frit requirements. The Company believes that there is an adequate supply of all grades of clay, talc and industrial minerals that are readily available from a number of independent sources. If these suppliers were unable to satisfy the requirements, the Company believes that alternative supply arrangements would be available.

Laminate and Wood Segment

The principal raw materials used in producing boards, laminate and hardwood flooring are wood, paper, resins, coatings and stains. Wood supply is a very fragmented market in Europe. The Company has long-standing relationships with numerous suppliers. These suppliers provide a wide variety of wood species, varying from fresh round wood to several kinds of by-products of sawmills and recycled wood, giving the Company a cost-effective and secure supply of raw material. In the U.S., the Company has a long-term contract with a contiguously located lumber company that supplies most of its total needs for HDF board production. The supply of various species of hardwoods and hardwood veneers used in the production of solid wood and engineered flooring is both localized and global.

Major manufacturers supply the papers required in the laminate flooring business.. The Company processes most of the paper impregnation internally in its laminate flooring facilities. In Europe, the resins for paper impregnation are manufactured by the Company, which permits greater control over the laminate flooring manufacturing process. The Company buys the balance of its resin requirements from a number of companies. The Company believes there are ample sources of supply of paper and resin located within a reasonable distance of the Laminate and Wood segment's facilities.

Industry and Competition

The Company is the largest flooring manufacturer in a fragmented industry composed of a wide variety of companies from small privately held firms to large multinationals. In 2012, the U.S. floor covering industry reported \$18.8 billion in sales, up 4.8% over 2011's sales of \$17.9 billion. In 2012, the primary categories of flooring in the U.S., based on sales, were carpet and rug (52%), resilient and rubber (14%), ceramic tile (13%), hardwood (10%), stone (6%) and laminate (5%). In 2012, the primary categories of flooring in

the U.S., based on square feet, were carpet and rug (56%), resilient and rubber (19%), ceramic tile (12%), hardwood (6%), laminate (5%) and stone (2%). In 2011, the world floor covering industry reported \$194.8 billion

in sales. In 2011, the primary categories of flooring throughout the world, based on square meters, were ceramic tile (36%), carpet and rug (27%), resilient and rubber (13%), hardwood (8%), laminate (7%) and other nonresilient (8%). Each of these categories is influenced by the residential builder and homeowner remodeling markets, housing starts and housing resales, average house size and home ownership. In addition, the level of sales in the floor covering industry is influenced by consumer confidence, spending for durable goods, interest rates and availability of credit, turnover in housing, the condition of the residential and commercial construction industries and the overall strength of the economy.

The principal methods of competition within the floor covering industry generally are service, style, quality, price, product innovation and technology. In each of the markets, price and market coverage are particularly important because there is limited differentiation among competing product lines. The Company's investments in manufacturing equipment, computer systems and distribution network, as well as the Company's marketing strategy, contribute to its ability to compete on the basis of performance, quality, style and service, rather than just price.

Carpet Segment

The carpet and rug industry is highly competitive. Based on industry publications, the top five North American carpet and rug manufacturers (including their North American and foreign divisions) in 2012 had carpet and rug sales in excess of \$6.8 billion of the over \$10.6 billion market. The Company believes it is the second largest producer of carpets and rugs (in terms of sales dollars) in the world based on its 2012 net sales.

Ceramic Segment

The ceramic tile industry is significantly more fragmented than the carpet industry. The Company faces competition in the ceramic tile flooring channel from a large number of foreign and domestic manufacturers who all compete for sales of ceramic tile to customers. The Company believes it is the largest manufacturer, distributor and marketer of ceramic tile in the world.

Laminate and Wood Segment

The Company faces competition in the laminate and hardwood flooring channel from a large number of domestic and foreign manufacturers. The Company believes it is one of the largest manufacturers, distributors and licensors of laminate flooring in the world, with a focus on high-end products. The Company believes it is one of the largest manufacturers and distributors of hardwood flooring in the U.S. In addition, the Company believes it has a competitive advantage in the laminate flooring channel as a result of the Laminate and Wood segment's industry leading design, patented technologies and brands, which allow the Company to distinguish its laminate and hardwood flooring products in the areas of finish, quality, installation and assembly.

Patents and Trademarks

Intellectual property is important to the Company's business, and the Company relies on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws to protect its interests.

The Company uses several trademarks that it considers important in the marketing of its products, including Aladdin, American Olean, Bigelow, Century Flooring, Columbia Flooring, Dal-Tile, Duracolor[®], didit, Durkan, Elka[®], Everset fibers[®], Horizon, Karastan, Kerama Marazzi, Lees, Marazzi, Mohawk, Mohawk ColorCenter, Mohawk Floorscapes, Mohawk GreenWorks[®], Mohawk Home, Pergo, Portico, PureBond[®], Quick-Step, Ragno, SmartStrand, Ultra Performance System[®], UNICLIC, UNILIN[®], Utherm[®] and Wear-Dated[®]. These trademarks represent innovations that highlight competitive advantages and provide differentiation from competing brands in the market.

The Laminate and Wood segment owns a number of important patent families in Europe and the U.S. some of which the Company licenses to manufacturers and distributors throughout the world. The most important of these patent families is the UNICLIC family, which include the snap, pretension, clearance and the beveled edge patent. The UNICLIC family of patents is expected to expire in 2017. The Company continues to explore additional opportunities to generate revenue from its patent portfolio including potential licensing opportunities related to Pergo's "clicking" technology. The Company believes potential revenue from newly acquired intellectual property along with other ongoing innovations will partially offset the impact of the future expiration of the UNICLIC family patents. The licensing revenue from patents included in the Laminate and Wood segment's results were approximately €87 million and €80 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The licensing revenue from patents generated in the Laminate and Wood segment's operations is partially offset by various expenses such as amortization, developing new technologies, filing new patents, supporting existing patents, defending patent lawsuits, collection and auditing of receivables, bad debt and other administrative activities. The Company continues to build upon these patents, trademarks and its proven innovation in pursuing growth opportunities.

Sales Terms and Major Customers

The Company's sales terms are substantially the same as those generally available throughout the industry. The Company generally permits its customers to return products purchased from it within specified time periods from the date of sale, if the customer is not satisfied with the quality of the product.

During 2013, no single customer accounted for more than 10% of total net sales, and the top 10 customers accounted for less than 20% of the Company's net sales. The Company believes the loss of one major customer would not have a material adverse effect on its business.

Employees

As of December 31, 2013, the Company employed approximately 32,100 persons consisting of approximately 23,100 in North America, approximately 4,500 in Europe, approximately 3,400 in Russia, approximately 1,000 in Malaysia and approximately 100 in various other countries. The majority of the Company's European and Mexican manufacturing employees are members of unions. Most of the Company's U.S. employees are not a party to any collective bargaining agreement. Additionally, the Company has not experienced any strikes or work stoppages in recent years. The Company believes that its relations with its employees are good.

Available Information

The Company's Internet address is <http://www.mohawkind.com>. The Company makes the following reports filed by it available, free of charge, on its website under the heading "Investor Information":

- annual reports on Form 10-K;
- quarterly reports on Form 10-Q;
- current reports on Form 8-K; and
- amendments to the foregoing reports.

The foregoing reports are made available on the Company's website as soon as practicable after they are filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

Item 1A. Risk Factors

In addition to the other information provided in this Form 10-K, the following risk factors should be considered when evaluating an investment in shares of the Company's Common Stock. If any of the events described in these risks were to occur, it could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The floor covering industry is sensitive to changes in general economic conditions, such as consumer confidence and income, corporate and government spending, interest rate levels, availability of credit and demand for housing. The downturn in the U.S. and global economies, along with the residential and commercial markets in such economies, negatively impacted the floor covering industry and the Company's business. Although these difficult economic conditions have improved, there may be additional downturns that could cause the industry to deteriorate in the future. Further, significant or prolonged declines in such economies could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The downturn in the U.S. and global economies, along with the residential and commercial markets in such economies, negatively impacted the floor covering industry and the Company's business. The Company derives a majority of its sales from the replacement segment of the market, followed by sales associated with new construction activities. Although the impact of a decline in new construction activity is typically accompanied by an increase in remodeling and replacement activity, these activities lagged during the downturn. Although the difficult economic conditions have improved in the U.S., European and other markets have not recovered as quickly and there may be additional downturns that could cause the industry to deteriorate in the foreseeable future. A significant or prolonged decline in residential or commercial remodeling or new construction activity could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company may be unable to predict customer preferences or demand accurately, or to respond to technological developments.

The Company operates in a market sector where demand is strongly influenced by rapidly changing customer preferences as to product design and technical features. Failure to quickly and effectively respond to changing customer demand or technological developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects.

The Company faces intense competition in the flooring industry that could decrease demand for the Company's products or force it to lower prices, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The floor covering industry is highly competitive. The Company faces competition from a number of manufacturers and independent distributors. Maintaining the Company's competitive position may require substantial investments in the Company's product development efforts, manufacturing facilities, distribution network and sales and marketing activities. Competitive pressures may also result in decreased demand for the Company's products or force the Company to lower prices. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

Changes in the global economy could affect the Company's overall availability and cost of credit.

Despite recent improvement in overall economic conditions in the U.S., continued weakness elsewhere in the world or changes in market conditions could impact the Company's ability to obtain financing in the future, including any financing necessary to refinance existing indebtedness. The cost and availability of credit during uncertain economic times could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and operating results.

Further, these negative economic and business conditions may factor into the Company's periodic credit ratings assessment by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC ("S&P") and Fitch, Inc. A rating agency's evaluation is based on a number of factors, which include scale and diversification, brand strength, profitability, leverage, liquidity and interest coverage. Any future downgrades in the Company's credit ratings could increase the cost of its existing credit and could adversely affect the cost of and ability to obtain additional credit in the future. Each downgrade of the Company's credit rating by Moody's or S&P would increase interest expense on the Company's senior unsecured \$900.0 million notes by 25 basis points. The Company can provide no assurances that downgrades will not occur.

If the Company were unable to meet certain covenants contained in its existing credit facilities, it may be required to repay borrowings under the credit facilities prior to their maturity and may lose access to the credit facilities for additional borrowings that may be necessary to fund its operations and growth strategy.

On July 8, 2011, the Company entered into a \$900.0 million, 5-year, senior, secured revolving credit facility (the "2011 Senior Credit Facility"). On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million. On September 25, 2013, the Company entered into a \$1,000.0 million, 5-year, senior revolving credit facility (the "2013 Senior Credit Facility") and terminated the 2011 Senior Credit Facility, including the term loan, which was originally set to mature on July 8, 2016. As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility including the term loan was \$458.5 million resulting in a total of \$541.5 million available under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility. The amount utilized included \$364.0 million of borrowings, \$46.8 million of standby letters of credit guaranteeing the Company's industrial revenue bonds and \$47.7 million of standby letters of credit related to various insurance contracts and foreign vendor commitments. In addition, on December 19, 2012, the Company entered into a three-year on-balance sheet U.S. trade accounts receivable securitization agreement (the "Securitization Facility") that allows the Company to borrow up to \$300 million based on available accounts receivable and is secured by the Company's U.S. trade accounts receivable. At December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Securitization Facility was \$300.0 million.

During the term of the credit facilities, if the Company's cash flow is worse than expected or the U.S. trade accounts receivables are lower than expected, the Company may need to refinance all or a portion of its indebtedness through a public and/or private debt offering or a new bank facility and may not be able to do so on terms acceptable to it, or at all. If the Company is unable to access debt markets at competitive rates or in sufficient amounts due to credit rating downgrades, market volatility, market disruption, or weakness in the Company's businesses, the Company's ability to finance its operations or repay existing debt obligations may be materially and adversely affected.

Additionally, the credit facilities include certain affirmative and negative covenants that impose restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. In addition, the 2013 Senior Credit Facility requires the Company to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0. A failure to comply with the obligations contained in our current or future credit facilities or indentures relating to our outstanding public debt could result in an event of default or an acceleration of debt under other instruments that may contain cross-acceleration or

cross-default provisions. We cannot be certain that we would have, or be able to obtain, sufficient funds to make these accelerated payments.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. However, the maturity date will accelerate, resulting in the acceleration of any unamortized deferred financing costs, to October 16, 2015, if on that date any of the Company's 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016 remains outstanding and the Company has not delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate demonstrating that, after giving pro forma effect to the repayment in cash in full on that date of all of the 6.125% notes that remain outstanding, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, would exceed \$200.0 million. While there can be no assurance, the Company currently believes that if any of the 6.125% notes remains outstanding on October 16, 2015, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of the Company's unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, would exceed \$200.0 million on October 16, 2015.

In periods of rising costs, the Company may be unable to pass raw materials, energy and fuel-related cost increases on to its customers, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The prices of raw materials and fuel-related costs vary significantly with market conditions. Although the Company generally attempts to pass on increases in raw material, energy and fuel-related costs to its customers, the Company's ability to do so is dependent upon the rate and magnitude of any increase, competitive pressures and market conditions for the Company's products. There have been in the past, and may be in the future, periods of time during which increases in these costs cannot be recovered. During such periods of time, the Company's business may be materially adversely affected.

The Company may be unable to obtain raw materials or sourced product on a timely basis, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The principal raw materials used in the Company's manufacturing operations include nylon, polypropylene, triexta and polyester resins and fibers, which are used primarily in the Company's carpet and rugs business; clay, talc, nepheline syenite and glazes, including frit (ground glass), zircon and stains, which are used exclusively in the Company's ceramic tile business; and wood, paper, and resins which are used primarily in the Company's wood and laminate flooring business. In addition, the Company sources finished goods as well. For certain of such raw materials and sourced products, the Company is dependent on one or a small number of suppliers. An adverse change in the Company's relationship with such a supplier, the financial condition of such a supplier or such supplier's ability to manufacture or deliver such raw materials or sourced products to the Company could lead to an interruption of supply or require the Company to purchase more expensive alternatives. An extended interruption in the supply of these or other raw materials or sourced products used in the Company's business or in the supply of suitable substitute materials or products would disrupt the Company's operations, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the Company's financial condition and results of operations and may affect the comparability of results between the Company's financial periods.

The results of the Company's foreign subsidiaries reported in the local currency are translated into U.S. Dollars for balance sheet accounts using exchange rates in effect as of the balance sheet date and for the statement of operations accounts using, principally, the Company's average rates during the period. The exchange rates between some of these currencies and the U.S. Dollar in recent years have fluctuated significantly and may continue to do so in the future. The Company may not be able to manage effectively the Company's currency translation risks, and volatility in currency exchange rates may have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements and affect comparability of the Company's results between financial periods.

The Company relies on information systems in managing the Company's operations and any system failure or deficiencies of such systems may have an adverse effect on the Company's business.

The Company's businesses rely on sophisticated inventory systems to obtain, rapidly process, analyze and manage data. The Company relies on these systems to, among other things:

- facilitate the purchase, management and distribution of inventory items;
- manage and monitor the daily operations of our distribution network;
- receive, process and ship orders on a timely basis;

- manage accurate billing to customers; and
- control logistics and quality control for our retail operations.

In our business, we rely on information management systems to monitor the daily operation of points of sale controlled and managed by us and to maintain accurate and up-to-date operating and financial data for the compilation of management information. We rely on our computer hardware, software and network for the storage, delivery and transmission of data to our sales and distribution systems. In addition, certain of our production processes are managed and conducted by computer. Any damage by unforeseen events or system failure which causes interruptions to the input, retrieval and transmission of data or increase in the service time, whether caused by human error, natural disasters, power loss, computer viruses, intentional acts of vandalism or otherwise, could disrupt our normal operations. There can be no assurance that we can effectively carry out our disaster recovery plan to handle the failure of our information systems, or that we will be able to restore our operational capacity within sufficient time to avoid material disruption to our business. The occurrence of any of these events could cause unanticipated disruptions in service, decreased customer service and customer satisfaction and harm to our reputation, which could result in loss of customers, increased operating expenses and financial losses. Any such events could in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

The Company may experience certain risks associated with acquisitions, joint ventures and strategic investments.

The Company intends to grow its business through a combination of organic growth and acquisitions. Growth through acquisitions involves risks, many of which may continue to affect the Company after the acquisition. The Company cannot give assurance that an acquired company will achieve the levels of revenue, profitability and production that the Company expects. Acquisitions may require the issuance of additional securities or the incurrence of additional indebtedness, which may dilute the ownership interests of existing security holders or impose higher interest costs on the Company.

The Company may also face challenges in consolidating functions, integrating the Company's organizations, procedures, operations and product lines in a timely and efficient manner and retaining key personnel. These challenges include:

- maintaining executive offices in different locations;
- manufacturing and selling different types of products through different distribution channels;
- conducting business from various locations;
- maintaining different operating systems and software on different computer hardware; and
- providing different employment and compensation arrangements for employees.

Failure to successfully manage and integrate an acquisition with the Company's existing operations could lead to the potential loss of customers of the acquired business, the potential loss of employees who may be vital to the new operations, the potential loss of business opportunities or other adverse consequences that could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. Even if integration occurs successfully, failure of the acquisition to achieve levels of anticipated sales growth, profitability or productivity, or otherwise perform as expected, may result in goodwill or other asset impairments or otherwise have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, we have made certain investments, including through joint ventures, in which we have a minority equity interest and lack management and operational control. The controlling joint venture partner in a joint venture investment may have business interests, strategies or goals that are inconsistent with ours, and business decisions or other actions or omissions of the controlling joint venture partner or the joint venture company may result in harm to our reputation or adversely affect the value of our investment in the joint venture.

A failure to identify suitable acquisition candidates or partners for strategic investments and to complete acquisitions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

As part of the Company's business strategy, the Company intends to continue to pursue a wide array of potential strategic transactions, including acquisitions of complementary businesses, as well as strategic investments and joint ventures. Although the Company regularly evaluates such opportunities, the Company may not be able to successfully identify suitable acquisition candidates or investment opportunities, to obtain sufficient financing on acceptable terms to fund such strategic transactions, to complete acquisitions and integrate acquired businesses with the Company's existing businesses, or to manage profitably acquired businesses or strategic investments.

The Company manufactures, sources and sells many products internationally and is exposed to risks associated with doing business globally.

The Company's international activities are significant to its manufacturing capacity, revenues and profits, and the Company is further expanding internationally. The Company sells products, operates plants and invests in companies around the world. Currently, the Company's Laminate and Wood segment has significant operations in Europe, Russia, Malaysia and Australia and the Company's Ceramic segment has significant operations in Europe, Russia and Mexico. In addition, the Company has invested in joint ventures in Brazil related to laminate flooring and China related to ceramic tile. The business, regulatory and political environments in these countries differ from those in the U.S. The Company's international sales, operations and investments are subject to risks and uncertainties, including:

- changes in foreign country regulatory requirements;
- differing business practices associated with foreign operations;
- various import/export restrictions and the availability of required import/export licenses;
- imposition of foreign tariffs and other trade barriers;
- political, legal and economic instability;
- foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations;
- foreign country tax rules, regulations and other requirements, such as changes in tax rates and statutory and judicial interpretations in tax laws;
- inflation;
- differing labor laws and changes in those laws;
- work stoppages and disruptions in the shipping of imported and exported products;
- government price controls;
- extended payment terms and the inability to collect accounts receivable;
- tax inefficiencies and currency exchange controls that may adversely impact its ability to repatriate cash from non-U.S. subsidiaries; and
- compliance with laws governing international relations, including those that prohibit improper payments to government officials.

The Company cannot assure investors that it will succeed in developing and implementing policies and strategies to counter the foregoing factors effectively in each location where the Company does business, and, therefore that the foregoing factors will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations or upon its financial condition and results of operations.

The Company has significant operations in emerging markets, including Russia and, to a lesser extent, China, Mexico and Brazil, and, therefore, has exposure to doing business in potentially unstable areas of the world.

Operations in emerging markets are subject to greater risk than more developed markets, including in some cases significant legal, economic and political risks. Market conditions and the political structures that support them are subject to rapid change in these economies, and the Company may not be able to react quickly enough to protect its assets and business operations. In particular, Russia and each of the other developing markets in which the Company operates may be characterized by one or more of the following:

- heavy state control of natural resources and energy supplies;
- state ownership of transportation and supply chain assets;
- high protective tariffs and inefficient customs processes;
- complex and conflicting laws and regulations, which may be inconsistently or arbitrarily enforced;
- underdeveloped infrastructure;
- high incidences of corruption in state regulatory agencies;
- high crime rates;
- volatile inflation;
- widespread poverty and resulting political instability;
- immature legal and banking systems; and
- uncertainty with respect to title to real and personal property.

Changes in any one or a combination of these factors could have a material adverse affect on the Company's operations, financial condition and prospects.

Negative tax consequences could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, cash flows or results of operations.

The Company is subject to the tax laws of the many jurisdictions in which we operate. These tax laws are complex, and the manner in which they apply to our facts is sometimes open to interpretation. In calculating the provision for income taxes, we must make judgments about the application of these inherently complex tax laws. Our domestic and international tax liabilities are largely dependent upon the distribution of profit before tax among these many jurisdictions. However, it also includes estimates of additional tax which may be incurred for tax exposures and reflects various estimates and assumptions, including assessments of future earnings of the Company that could impact the valuation of our deferred tax assets. Our future results of operations and tax liability could be adversely affected by changes in the effective tax rate as a result of a change in the mix of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the overall profitability of the Company, changes in tax legislation and rates, changes in generally accepted accounting principles, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in the amount of earnings permanently reinvested offshore, the results of audits and examinations of previously filed tax returns, and ongoing assessments of our tax exposures.

The Company has been, and in the future may be, subject to costs, liabilities and other obligations under existing or new laws and regulations, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The Company and its customers and suppliers are subject to increasingly numerous and complex laws, regulations and licensing requirements in each of the jurisdictions in which the Company conducts business. The Company faces risks and uncertainties related to compliance with such laws and regulations. In addition, new laws and regulations may be enacted in the U.S. or abroad that may require the Company to incur additional personnel-related, environmental, or other costs on an ongoing basis, such as recently enacted healthcare legislation in the United States.

Further, the Company's operations are subject to various environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing air emissions, wastewater discharges, and the use, storage, treatment, recycling and disposal of materials and finished product. The applicable requirements under these laws are subject to amendment, to the imposition of new or additional requirements and to changing interpretations of agencies or courts. The Company could incur material expenditures to comply with new or existing regulations, including fines and penalties and increased costs of its operations. For example, our manufacturing facilities may become subject to further limitations on the emission of "greenhouse gases" due to public policy concerns regarding climate change issues or other environmental or health and safety concerns. While the form of any additional regulations cannot be predicted, a "cap-and-trade" system similar to the system that applies to our businesses in the European Union could be adopted in the United States. The Company's manufacturing processes use a significant amount of energy, especially natural gas. Any such "cap-and-trade" system or other limitations imposed on the emission of "greenhouse gases" could require us to increase our capital expenditures, use our cash to acquire emission credits or restructure our manufacturing operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results, financial condition and liquidity.

The Company's business operations could suffer significant losses from natural disasters, catastrophes, fire or other unexpected events.

Many of the Company's business activities involve substantial investments in manufacturing facilities and many products are produced at a limited number of locations. These facilities could be materially damaged by natural disasters, such as floods, tornados, hurricanes and earthquakes, or by fire or other unexpected events. The Company could incur uninsured losses and liabilities arising from such events, including damage to its reputation, and/or suffer material losses in operational capacity, which could have a material adverse impact on its business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Company may be exposed to litigation, claims and other legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business relating to its products, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is subject to a variety of product-related claims, lawsuits and legal proceedings, including those relating to product liability, product warranty, product recall, personal injury, and other matters that are inherently subject to many uncertainties regarding the possibility of a loss to the Company. Such matters could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations and financial condition if the Company is unable to successfully defend against or resolve these matters or if its insurance coverage is insufficient to satisfy any judgments against the Company or settlements relating to these matters. Although the Company has product liability insurance, the policies may not provide coverage for certain claims against the Company or may not be sufficient to cover all possible liabilities. Further, the Company may not be able to maintain insurance at commercially acceptable premium levels. Moreover, adverse publicity arising from claims made against the Company, even if the claims are not successful, could adversely affect the Company's reputation or the reputation and sales of its products.

The Company's inability to protect its intellectual property rights or collect license revenues, particularly with respect to the Company's patented laminate flooring technology and its registered trademarks, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The future success and competitive position of certain of the Company's businesses, particularly the Company's laminate flooring business, depend in part upon the Company's ability to obtain, maintain and license proprietary technology used in the Company's principal product families. The Company relies, in part, on the patent, trade secret and trademark laws of the U.S., countries in the European Union and elsewhere, as well as confidentiality agreements with some of the Company's employees, to protect that technology.

The Company has obtained a number of patents relating to the Company's products and associated methods and has filed applications for additional patents, including the UNICLIC and Pergo family of patents, which protects its interlocking laminate flooring technology. The Company cannot assure investors that any patents owned by or issued to it will provide the Company with competitive advantages, that third parties will not challenge these patents, or that the Company's pending patent applications will be approved. In addition, patent filings by third parties, whether made before or after the date of the Company's filings, could render the Company's intellectual property less valuable.

Furthermore, despite the Company's efforts, the Company may be unable to prevent competitors and/or third parties from using the Company's technology without the Company's authorization, independently developing technology that is similar to that of the Company or designing around the Company's patents. The use of the Company's technology or similar technology by others could reduce or eliminate any competitive advantage the Company has developed, cause the Company to lose sales or otherwise harm the Company's business.

The Company has obtained and applied for numerous U.S. and foreign service marks and trademark registrations and will continue to evaluate the registration of additional service marks and trademarks, as appropriate. The Company cannot guarantee that any of the Company's pending or future applications will be approved by the applicable governmental authorities. A failure to obtain trademark registrations in the U.S. and in other countries could limit the Company's ability to protect the Company's trademarks and impede the Company's marketing efforts in those jurisdictions and could have a material effect on the Company's business.

The Company generates license revenue from certain patents in the UNICLIC and Pergo families that are not expected to expire until 2017 and 2021, respectively. The Company continues to develop new sources of revenue to offset the expiration of its UNICLIC and Pergo family of patents. The failure to develop alternative revenues could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

The Company generally requires third parties with access to the Company's trade secrets to agree to keep such information confidential. While such measures are intended to protect the Company's trade secrets, there can be no assurance that these agreements will not be breached, that the Company will have adequate remedies for any breach or that the Company's confidential and proprietary information and technology will not be independently developed by or become otherwise known to third parties. In any of these circumstances, the Company's competitiveness could be significantly impaired, which would limit the Company's growth and future revenue.

Third parties may claim that the Company infringed their intellectual property or proprietary rights, which could cause it to incur significant expenses or prevent it from selling the Company's products.

In the past, third parties have claimed that certain technologies incorporated in the Company's products infringe their patent rights. The Company cannot be certain that the Company's products do not and will not infringe issued patents or other intellectual property rights of others. Historically, patent applications in the U.S. and some foreign countries have not been publicly disclosed until the patent is issued (or, in some recent cases, until 18 months following submission), and the Company may not be aware of currently filed patent applications that relate to the Company's products or processes. If patents are later issued on these applications, the Company may be liable for infringement.

Furthermore, the Company may initiate claims or litigation against parties for infringement of the Company's proprietary rights or to establish the invalidity, noninfringement, or unenforceability of the proprietary rights of others. Litigation, either as plaintiff or defendant, could result in significant expense to the Company and divert the efforts of the Company's technical and management personnel from operations, whether or not such litigation is resolved in the Company's favor. In the event of an adverse ruling in any such litigation, the Company might be required to pay substantial damages (including punitive damages and attorney's fees), discontinue the use and sale of infringing products, expend significant resources to develop non-infringing technology or obtain licenses authorizing the use of infringing technology. There can be no assurance that licenses for disputed

technology or intellectual property rights would be available on reasonable commercial terms, if at all. In the event of a successful claim against the Company along with failure to develop or license a substitute technology, the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations would be materially and adversely affected.

The long-term performance of the Company's business relies on its ability to attract, develop and retain talented management.

To be successful, the Company must attract, develop and retain qualified and talented personnel in management, sales, marketing, product design and innovation and operations, and as it considers entering new international markets, skilled personnel familiar with those markets. The Company competes with multinational firms for these employees and invests resources in recruiting, developing, motivating and retaining them. The failure to attract, develop, motivate and retain key employees could negatively affect the Company's competitive position and its operating results.

The Company is subject to changing regulation of corporate governance and public disclosure that have increased both costs and the risk of noncompliance.

The Company's stock is publicly traded. As a result, the Company is subject to the rules and regulations of federal and state agencies and financial market exchange entities charged with the protection of investors and the oversight of companies whose securities are publicly traded. These entities, including the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the New York Stock Exchange, frequently issue new requirements and regulations. The Company's efforts to comply with the regulations and interpretations have resulted in, and are likely to continue to result in, increased general and administrative costs and diversion of management's time and attention from revenue generating activities to compliance activities.

Declines in the Company's business conditions may result in an impairment of the Company's tangible and intangible assets which could result in a material non-cash charge.

A significant or prolonged decrease in the Company's market capitalization, including a decline in stock price, or a negative long-term performance outlook, could result in an impairment of its tangible and intangible assets which results when the carrying value of the Company's assets exceed their fair value.

Forward-Looking Information

Certain of the statements in this Form 10-K, particularly those anticipating future performance, business prospects, growth and operating strategies, and similar matters, and those that include the words "could," "should," "believes," "anticipates," "expects" and "estimates" or similar expressions constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. For those statements, Mohawk claims the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. There can be no assurance that the forward-looking statements will be accurate because they are based on many assumptions, which involve risks and uncertainties. The following important factors could cause future results to differ: changes in economic or industry conditions; competition; inflation in raw material prices and other input costs; energy costs and supply; timing and level of capital expenditures; timing and implementation of price increases for the Company's products; impairment charges; integration of acquisitions; international operations; introduction of new products; rationalization of operations; tax, product and other claims; litigation; and other risks identified in Mohawk's SEC reports and public announcements.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

The Company owns a 0.2 million square foot headquarters office in Calhoun, Georgia on an eight-acre site. The Company also owns a 2.1 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Dalton, Georgia and a 1.4 million square foot manufacturing facility in Glasgow, Virginia used by the Carpet segment; a 2.4 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Orel, Russia, a 1.7 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Monterey, Mexico, a 1.4 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Sunnyvale, Texas and a 0.8 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Sassuolo, Italy used by the Ceramic segment; and a 2.1 million

square foot manufacturing property and a 1.1 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Wielsbeke, Belgium, a 1.2 million square foot manufacturing facility in Oostrozebeke,

Belgium and a 0.5 million square foot manufacturing facility located in Thomasville, North Carolina used by the Laminate and Wood segment.

The following table summarizes the Company's facilities both owned and leased for each segment in square feet (in millions):

<u>Primary Purpose</u>	<u>Carpet Segment</u>		<u>Ceramic Segment</u>		<u>Laminate and Wood Segment</u>	
	<u>Owned</u>	<u>Leased</u>	<u>Owned</u>	<u>Leased</u>	<u>Owned</u>	<u>Leased</u>
Manufacturing	17.4	—	14.1	1.0	10.7	0.7
Selling and Distribution	3.7	4.9	4.8	8.1	0.1	0.3
Other	0.6	0.1	6.1	0.7	0.1	—
Total	21.7	5.0	25.0	9.8	10.9	1.0

The Company's properties are in good condition and adequate for its requirements. The Company believes its principal plants are generally adequate to meet its production plans pursuant to the Company's long-term sales goals. In the ordinary course of business, the Company monitors the condition of its facilities to ensure that they remain adequate to meet long-term sales goals and production plans.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company is involved in litigation from time to time in the regular course of its business. Except as noted below, there are no material legal proceedings pending or known by the Company to be contemplated to which the Company is a party or to which any of its property is subject.

Beginning in August 2010, a series of civil lawsuits were initiated in several U.S. federal courts alleging that certain manufacturers of polyurethane foam products and competitors of the Company's carpet underlay division had engaged in price fixing in violation of U.S. antitrust laws. The Company has been named as a defendant in a number of the individual cases (the first filed on August 26, 2010), as well as in two consolidated amended class action complaints (the first filed on February 28, 2011) on behalf of a class of all direct purchasers of polyurethane foam products, and the second filed on March 21, 2011, on behalf of a class of indirect purchasers. All pending cases in which the Company has been named as a defendant have been filed in or transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio for consolidated pre-trial proceedings under the name *In re: Polyurethane Foam Antitrust Litigation, Case No. 1:10-MDL-02196*.

In these actions, the plaintiffs, on behalf of themselves and/or a class of purchasers, seek three times the amount of unspecified damages allegedly suffered as a result of alleged overcharges in the price of polyurethane foam products from at least 1999 to the present. Each plaintiff also seeks attorney fees, pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, court costs, and injunctive relief against future violations. In December 2011, the Company was named as a defendant in a Canadian Class action, *Hi ! Neighbor Floor Covering Co. Limited v. Hickory Springs Manufacturing Company, et.al., filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Ontario, Canada and Options Consommateurs v. Vitafoam, Inc. et.al., filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Quebec, Montreal, Canada*, both of which allege similar claims against the Company as raised in the U.S. actions and seek unspecified damages and punitive damages. The Company denies all of the allegations in these actions and will vigorously defend itself.

The Company believes that adequate provisions for resolution of all contingencies, claims and pending litigation have been made for probable losses that are reasonably estimable. These contingencies are subject to significant uncertainties and we are unable to estimate the amount or range of loss, if any, in excess of amounts accrued. The Company does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these actions will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, cash flows or liquidity in a given quarter or year.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market for the Common Stock

The Company's common stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Common Stock"), is quoted on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "MHK." The table below shows the high and low sales prices per share of the Common Stock as reported on the NYSE Composite Tape, for each fiscal period indicated.

	Mohawk Common Stock	
	High	Low
2012		
First Quarter	\$ 68.16	57.62
Second Quarter	75.44	60.21
Third Quarter	82.76	64.22
Fourth Quarter	93.95	77.67
2013		
First Quarter	115.32	91.30
Second Quarter	120.70	103.74
Third Quarter	134.75	108.89
Fourth Quarter	149.01	122.74

As of February 21, 2014, there were approximately 290 holders of record of Common Stock. The Company has not paid or declared any cash dividends on shares of its Common Stock since completing its initial public offering. The Company's policy is to retain all net earnings for the development of its business, and it does not anticipate paying cash dividends on the Common Stock in the foreseeable future. The payment of future cash dividends will be at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon the Company's profitability, financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors.

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase of up to 15 million shares of the Company's outstanding common stock. Since the inception of the program in 1999, a total of approximately 11.5 million shares have been repurchased at an aggregate cost of approximately \$335.2 million. All of these repurchases have been financed through the Company's operations and banking arrangements. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company repurchased approximately 1 thousand shares at an average price of \$123.16 per share in connection with the exercise of stock options under the Company's 2012 Incentive Plan. The Company acquired 1 thousand shares under the plan during the fourth quarter of 2013.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Weighted Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
(Amounts in thousands, except price data)				
September 29, 2013 - November 2, 2013	—	\$ —	—	3,481
November 3, 2013 - November 30, 2013	1	137.64	—	3,480
December 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013	—	—	—	3,480
Total	1	\$ —	—	3,480

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth the selected financial data of the Company for the periods indicated which information is derived from the consolidated financial statements of the Company. The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with

“Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and the Company’s consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere herein.

	As of or for the Years Ended December 31,				
	2013 (c)	2012	2011	2010	2009
	(In thousands, except per share data)				
Statement of operations data:					
Net sales (a)	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980	5,642,258	5,319,072	5,344,024
Cost of sales (a)	5,427,945	4,297,922	4,225,379	3,916,472	4,111,794
Gross profit	1,920,809	1,490,058	1,416,879	1,402,600	1,232,230
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,373,878	1,110,550	1,101,337	1,088,431	1,188,500
Operating income	546,931	379,508	315,542	314,169	43,730
Interest expense	92,246	74,713	101,617	133,151	127,031
Other expense (income), net (b)	9,114	303	14,051	(11,630)	(5,588)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	445,571	304,492	199,874	192,648	(77,713)
Income tax expense (benefit)	78,385	53,599	21,649	2,713	(76,694)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	367,186	250,893	178,225	189,935	(1,019)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit of \$1,050	(17,895)	—	—	—	—
Net earnings (loss) including noncontrolling interest	349,291	250,893	178,225	189,935	(1,019)
Less: Net earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interest	505	635	4,303	4,464	4,480
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 348,786	250,258	173,922	185,471	(5,499)
Basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations per share	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53	2.66	(0.08)
Basic earnings (loss) per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 4.86	3.63	2.53	2.66	(0.08)
Diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations per share	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52	2.65	(0.08)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 4.82	3.61	2.52	2.65	(0.08)
Balance sheet data:					
Working capital (includes short-term debt)	\$ 1,764,907	1,721,397	1,296,818	1,199,699	1,474,978
Total assets	8,494,177	6,303,684	6,206,228	6,098,926	6,391,446
Long-term debt (including current portion)	2,260,008	1,382,942	1,586,439	1,653,582	1,854,479
Total stockholders' equity	4,470,306	3,719,617	3,415,785	3,271,556	3,200,823

- (a) During 2009, the Company recognized an increased number of warranty claims related to the performance of commercial carpet tiles that used a newer carpet backing technology. As a result, the Company recorded a \$121,224 carpet sales allowance and a \$12,268 inventory write-off.
- (b) In 2010, the Company received \$7,730 in refunds from the U.S. government in reference to settlement of customs disputes dating back to 1986.
- (c) During 2013, the Company acquired Pergo, Marazzi and Spano as discussed in Note 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Overview

The Company has three reporting segments: the Carpet segment, the Ceramic segment and the Laminate and Wood segment. The Carpet segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets its floor covering product lines, including carpets, ceramic tile, laminate, rugs, carpet pad, hardwood and resilient, which it distributes primarily in North America through its

network of regional distribution centers and satellite warehouses using company-operated trucks, common carrier or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through various selling channels, which include independent floor covering retailers, home centers, mass merchandisers, department stores, shop at home, buying groups, commercial dealers and commercial end users. The Ceramic segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets a broad line of ceramic tile, porcelain tile, natural stone and other products, which it distributes primarily in North America, Europe and Russia through its network of regional distribution centers and Company-operated service centers using company-operated trucks, common carriers or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through Company-operated service centers, independent distributors, home center retailers, tile and flooring retailers and contractors. The Laminate and Wood segment designs, manufactures, sources, licenses and markets laminate, hardwood flooring, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards and other wood products, which it distributes primarily in North America and Europe through various selling channels, which include retailers, independent distributors and home centers.

Net earnings attributable to the Company were \$348.8 million, or diluted EPS of \$4.82 for 2013 compared to net earnings attributable to the Company of \$250.3 million, or diluted EPS of \$3.61 for 2012. The increase in EPS was primarily attributable to the acquisitions discussed below, increased operations productivity, higher legacy sales volume, the favorable net impact of price and product mix and lower amortization expense, partially offset by restructuring, acquisition and integration costs attributable to the acquisitions, higher input costs and losses attributable to the sale of a discontinued operation.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company generated \$525.2 million of cash from operating activities. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of \$54.1 million, of which \$22.8 million was in the United States and \$31.3 million was in foreign countries.

Recent Acquisitions

On January 10, 2013, the Company completed its purchase of Pergo, a leading manufacturer of laminate flooring in the U.S. and the Nordic countries. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$145 million. Pergo complements the Company's specialty distribution network in the U.S., leverages its geographic position in Europe, expands its geographic reach to the Nordic countries and India and enhances its patent portfolio. The acquisition's results and purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

On April 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Marazzi, a global manufacturer, distributor and marketer of ceramic tile. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$1.5 billion. The Marazzi acquisition makes the Company a global leader in ceramic tile. The addition of Marazzi will allow the Company to expand its U.S. distribution, source ceramic tile from Europe, and provide industry leading innovation and design to all of its global ceramic customers. The acquisition will provide opportunities to improve performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the enterprise. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

On May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Spano, a Belgian chipboard manufacturer. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$160 million. Spano extends the Laminate and Wood segment's customer base into new channels of distribution and adds technical expertise and product knowledge which the Company can leverage. The synergies between the Laminate and Wood segment and Spano create opportunities to optimize manufacturing assets and processes, raw materials and operational efficiencies. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition.

Results of Operations

Following are the results of operations for the last three years:

	For the Years Ended December 31,					
	2013		2012		2011	
	(In millions)					
Statement of operations data:						
Net sales	\$ 7,348.8	100.0 %	\$ 5,788.0	100.0%	\$ 5,642.3	100.0%
Cost of sales (1)	5,428.0	73.9 %	4,297.9	74.3%	4,225.4	74.9%
Gross profit	1,920.8	26.1 %	1,490.1	25.7%	1,416.9	25.1%
Selling, general and administrative expenses (2)	1,373.9	18.7 %	1,110.6	19.2%	1,101.3	19.5%
Operating income	546.9	7.4 %	379.5	6.6%	315.6	5.6%
Interest expense (3)	92.2	1.3 %	74.7	1.3%	101.6	1.8%
Other expense (4)	9.1	0.1 %	0.3	—%	14.1	0.2%
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	445.6	6.1 %	304.5	5.3%	199.9	3.5%
Income tax expense	78.4	1.1 %	53.6	0.9%	21.7	0.4%
Earnings from continuing operations	367.2	5.0 %	250.9	4.3%	178.2	3.2%
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit of \$1,050	(17.9)	(0.2)%	—	—%	—	—%
Net earnings including noncontrolling interest	349.3	4.8 %	250.9	4.3%	178.2	3.2%
Less: Net earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interest	0.5	—%	0.6	—%	4.3	0.1%
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 348.8	4.7 %	\$ 250.3	4.3%	\$ 173.9	3.1%
(1) Cost of sales includes:						
Restructuring, acquisition and integration charges	\$ 49.2	0.7 %	\$ 14.8	0.3%	\$ 17.5	0.3%
Acquisition inventory step-up	31.0	0.4 %	—	—%	—	—%
(2) Selling, general and administrative expenses include:						
Restructuring, acquisition and integration charges	62.8	0.9 %	3.7	0.1%	5.7	0.1%
Lease charges	—	—%	—	—%	6.0	0.1%
(3) Interest expense includes:						
Debt extinguishment costs	—	—%	—	—%	1.1	—%
Deferred loan cost write-off	0.5	—%	—	—%	—	—%
Interest on 3.85% senior notes (pre-acquisition)	3.6	—%	—	—%	—	—%
(4) Other expense (income) includes:						
Unrealized foreign currency losses	—	—%	—	—%	9.1	0.2%
Restructuring, acquisition and integration charges	1.5	—%	—	—%	—	—%

Year Ended December 31, 2013, as Compared with Year Ended December 31, 2012

Net sales

Net sales for 2013 were \$7,348.8 million, reflecting an increase of \$1,560.8 million, or 27.0%, from the \$5,788.0 million reported for 2012. The increase was primarily attributable to higher volume of approximately \$1,450 million mainly driven by the Marazzi, Pergo and Spano acquisitions, the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$77

million and the net impact of favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$34 million. Of the \$1,450 million increase in volume, approximately \$1,293 million was attributable to the Marazzi, Pergo and Spano acquisitions.

Carpet Segment—Net sales increased \$74.0 million, or 2.5%, to \$2,986.1 million for 2013, compared to \$2,912.1 million for 2012. The increase was primarily attributable to the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$58 million and higher volume of approximately \$16 million.

Ceramic Segment—Net sales increased \$1,060.7 million, or 65.6%, to \$2,677.1 million for 2013, compared to \$1,616.4 million for 2012. The increase was primarily attributable to higher volume of approximately \$1,033 million, the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$27 million and the net impact of favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$1 million. Of the \$1,033 million increase in volume, approximately \$897 million was attributable to the Marazzi acquisition. The remaining volume increases were led by strong residential channel growth along with continued improvement in the commercial channel.

Laminate and Wood Segment—Net sales increased \$442.0 million, or 32.7%, to \$1,792.3 million for 2013, compared to \$1,350.3 million for 2012. The increase was primarily attributable to volume increases of approximately \$418 million and the impact of favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$33 million, partially offset by the unfavorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$9 million. Of the \$418 million increase in volume, approximately \$396 million was attributable to the Pergo and Spano acquisitions.

Quarterly net sales and the percentage changes in net sales by quarter for 2013 versus 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2013	2012	Change
First quarter	\$ 1,486.8	1,409.0	5.5%
Second quarter	1,976.3	1,469.8	34.5%
Third quarter	1,961.5	1,473.5	33.1%
Fourth quarter	1,924.2	1,435.7	34.0%
Total year	\$ 7,348.8	5,788.0	27.0%

Gross profit

Gross profit for 2013 was \$1,920.8 million (26.1% of net sales), an increase of \$430.8 million or 28.9%, compared to gross profit of \$1,490.1 million (25.7% of net sales) for 2012. The increase in gross profit dollars was primarily attributable to higher sales volume of approximately \$427 million that is predominately attributable to the acquisitions, operations productivity of approximately \$82 million and the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$45 million, partially offset by higher input costs of approximately \$59 million, inventory step-up related to the Marazzi acquisition of approximately \$31 million and higher restructuring, acquisition and integration-related costs of approximately \$34 million.

Selling, general and administrative expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses for 2013 were \$1,373.9 million (18.7% of net sales), compared to \$1,110.6 million (19.2% of net sales) for 2012. Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of net sales compared to the prior year primarily due to increased sales volume. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses in dollars was primarily attributable to acquisition volume and the related restructuring and integration-related costs, partially offset by lower amortization costs.

Operating income

Operating income for 2013 was \$546.9 million (7.4% of net sales) reflecting an increase of \$167.4 million, or 44.1%, compared to operating income of \$379.5 million (6.6% of net sales) for 2012. The increase in operating income was primarily attributable to higher sales volume of approximately \$208 million that is predominately attributable to the Marazzi, Pergo and Spano acquisitions, increases in operations productivity of approximately \$82 million, the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$45 million and lower amortization expense of approximately \$34 million, partially offset by higher restructuring,

acquisition and integration-related costs of approximately \$93 million, inventory step-up related to the Marazzi acquisition of approximately \$31 million and higher input costs of approximately \$59 million.

Carpet Segment—Operating income was \$209.0 million (7.0% of segment net sales) for 2013 reflecting an increase of \$50.8 million, or 32.1%, compared to operating income of \$158.2 million (5.4% of segment net sales) for 2012. The increase in operating income was primarily attributable to operations productivity of approximately \$38 million, the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$33 million, and higher sales volume of approximately \$9 million, partially offset by higher input costs of approximately \$29 million.

Ceramic Segment—Operating income was \$209.8 million (7.8% of segment net sales) for 2013 reflecting an increase of \$88.9 million, or 73.5%, compared to operating income of \$121.0 million (7.5% of segment net sales) for 2012. The increase in operating income was primarily attributable to volume increases of approximately \$161 million that were predominately driven by the Marazzi acquisition, the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$21 million and operations productivity of approximately \$15 million, partially offset by higher restructuring and integration-related costs of approximately \$37 million, inventory step-up related to the Marazzi acquisition of approximately \$31 million, increases in selling, general and administrative costs of approximately \$17 million primarily attributable to sales volume increases and market expansion opportunities in the legacy business and higher input costs of approximately \$15 million.

Laminate and Wood Segment—Operating income was \$159.4 million (8.9% of segment net sales) for 2013 reflecting an increase of \$33.0 million, or 26.1%, compared to operating income of \$126.4 million (9.4% of segment net sales) for 2012. The increase in operating income was primarily attributable to higher sales volume of approximately \$40 million predominately driven by the Pergo and Spano acquisitions, lower amortization expense of approximately \$34 million, increases in operations productivity of approximately \$30 million, partially offset by higher restructuring and integration-related costs of approximately \$53 million and higher input costs of approximately \$15 million.

Interest expense

Interest expense was \$92.2 million for 2013, reflecting an increase of \$17.5 million compared to interest expense of \$74.7 million for 2012. The increase in interest expense was primarily attributable to increased borrowings related to the three acquisitions, partially offset by lower interest rates on the Company's outstanding debt attributable to the shift from the higher interest rate senior 7.20% notes to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility and the positive effect of the ratings upgrades on interest associated with the 6.125% notes.

Other expense

Other expense was \$9.1 million for 2013, reflecting a change of \$8.8 million compared to other expense of \$0.3 million for 2012. The change was primarily attributable to net change in foreign currency gains/losses.

Income tax expense

For 2013, the Company recorded income tax expense of \$78.4 million on earnings from continuing operations before income taxes of \$445.6 million for an effective tax rate of 17.6%, as compared to an income tax expense of \$53.6 million on earnings from continuing operations before income taxes of \$304.5 million, resulting in an effective tax rate of 17.6% for 2012.

Loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit

For 2013, the Company recorded a loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit of \$17.9 million as discussed in Note 4 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Year Ended December 31, 2012, as Compared with Year Ended December 31, 2011

Net sales

Net sales for 2012 were \$5,788.0 million, reflecting an increase of \$145.7 million, or 2.6%, from the \$5,642.3 million reported for 2011. The increase was primarily driven by the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$146 million and higher volume of approximately \$92 million, partially offset by the net impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$92 million.

Carpet Segment-Net sales decreased \$15.6 million, or 0.5%, to \$2,912.1 million for 2012, compared to \$2,927.7 million for 2011. The decrease was primarily driven by lower volume of approximately \$142 million, which was partially offset by the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$126 million. The volume decreases were primarily

attributable to the timing of carpet product transitions in the home center channel and lower demand for rug products in the retail channel.

Ceramic Segment-Net sales increased \$162.1 million, or 11.1%, to \$1,616.4 million for 2012, compared to \$1,454.3 million for 2011. The increase was primarily driven by volume increases of approximately \$157 million and the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$11 million, partially offset by the net impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$6 million. The volume increases were primarily attributable to improvement in the U.S. commercial and residential channels and growth in the Mexican market.

Laminate and Wood Segment-Net sales increased \$5.5 million, or 0.4%, to \$1,350.3 million for 2012, compared to \$1,344.8 million for 2011. The increase was primarily driven by volume increases of approximately \$84 million and the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$8 million, partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$86 million. The volume increases were primarily attributable to flooring products primarily in Russia, Australia and North America, as well as increases in wood panel and insulation products.

Quarterly net sales and the percentage changes in net sales by quarter for 2012 versus 2011 were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	Change
First quarter	\$ 1,409.0	1,343.6	4.9 %
Second quarter	1,469.8	1,477.9	(0.5)%
Third quarter	1,473.5	1,442.5	2.1 %
Fourth quarter	1,435.7	1,378.3	4.2 %
Total year	\$ 5,788.0	5,642.3	2.6 %

Gross profit

Gross profit for 2012 was \$1,490.1 million (25.7% of net sales), an increase of \$73.2 million or 5.2%, compared to gross profit of \$1,416.9 million (25.1% of net sales) for 2011. The increase in gross profit dollars was primarily attributable to the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$62 million, operations productivity of approximately \$52 million and higher sales volume of approximately \$22 million, partially offset by higher input costs of approximately \$42 million and the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$19 million.

Selling, general and administrative expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses for 2012 were \$1,110.6 million (19.2% of net sales), compared to \$1,101.3 million (19.5% of net sales) for 2011. Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of net sales compared to the prior year primarily due to increased sales volume. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses in dollars was primarily driven by increases in costs to support new product introductions and geographic expansion of approximately \$31 million, partially offset by favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$15 million and lower amortization costs of approximately \$9 million.

Operating income

Operating income for 2012 was \$379.5 million (6.6% of net sales) reflecting an increase of \$64.0 million, or 20.3%, compared to operating income of \$315.5 million (5.6% of net sales) for 2011. The increase in operating income was primarily driven by the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$62 million, operations productivity of approximately \$52 million and sales volume increases of approximately \$22 million, partially offset by higher input costs of approximately \$42 million and increases in selling costs to support new product introductions, geographic expansion and higher sales volume of approximately \$31 million.

Carpet Segment-Operating income was \$158.2 million (5.4% of segment net sales) for 2012 reflecting an increase of \$48.3 million compared to operating income of \$109.9 million (3.8% of segment net sales) for 2011. The increase in operating income was primarily driven by the favorable net impact of price and product mix of approximately \$67 million, higher operations productivity of approximately \$18 million and lower restructuring costs of approximately \$15 million, partially offset by lower sales volume of approximately \$36 million and higher input costs of approximately \$18 million.

Ceramic Segment-Operating income was \$121.0 million (7.5% of segment net sales) for 2012 reflecting an increase of \$19.7 million compared to operating income of \$101.3 million (7.0% of segment net sales) for 2011. The increase in operating

income was primarily driven by sales volume increases of approximately \$42 million and favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$6 million, partially offset by increases in selling costs to support new product introductions and higher sales volume of approximately \$16 million, manufacturing start-up and restructuring costs of approximately \$9 million and higher input costs of approximately \$7 million.

Laminate and Wood Segment-Operating income was \$126.4 million (9.4% of segment net sales) for 2012 reflecting a decrease of \$0.7 million compared to operating income of \$127.1 million (9.5% of segment net sales) for 2011. The decrease in operating income was primarily driven by higher input costs of approximately \$18 million, increases in costs to support new product introductions and geographic expansion of approximately \$11 million and unfavorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$10 million, partially offset by operations productivity of approximately \$25 million and sales volume increases of approximately \$15 million.

Interest expense

Interest expense was \$74.7 million for 2012, reflecting a decrease of \$26.9 million compared to interest expense of \$101.6 million for 2011. The decrease in interest expense in 2012 was due to lower outstanding debt and lower interest rates on that outstanding debt. The lower interest rates were primarily attributable to the shift from higher interest rate senior notes to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility and the rating agency upgrades discussed in "Liquidity and Capital Resources".

Other expense

Other expense was \$0.3 million for 2012, reflecting a change of \$13.7 million compared to other expense of \$14.1 million for 2011. The change was primarily attributable to net foreign currency losses of approximately \$16 million. The unrealized foreign currency losses in the prior year were primarily a result of volatility in the Mexican Peso and Canadian Dollar that occurred late in the third quarter of 2011. Prior to the second quarter of 2012, operations carried out in Mexico used the U.S. Dollar as the functional currency. Effective April 1, 2012, the Company changed the functional currency of its Mexico operations to the Mexican Peso. See Note 1(m) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Income tax expense

For 2012, the Company recorded income tax expense of \$53.6 million on earnings before income taxes of \$304.5 million for an effective tax rate of 17.6%, as compared to an income tax expense of \$21.7 million on earnings before income taxes of \$199.9 million, resulting in an effective tax rate of 10.8% for 2011. The difference in the effective tax rate for the comparative period is primarily due to the geographical dispersion of earnings and losses, a favorable IRS audit settlement in 2011, and the expiration of statutes of limitations for both Federal and State tax purposes.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company's primary capital requirements are for working capital, capital expenditures and acquisitions. The Company's capital needs are met primarily through a combination of internally generated funds, bank credit lines and credit terms from suppliers.

Cash flows provided by operating activities for 2013 were \$525.2 million compared to \$587.6 million provided by operating activities for 2012. The decrease in cash provided by operating activities for 2013 as compared to 2012 is primarily attributable to changes in working capital needs resulting from the acquisitions, partially offset by higher earnings.

Net cash used in investing activities for 2013 was \$810.0 million compared to \$215.3 million for 2012. The increase in investing activities primarily relates to the 2013 acquisitions and to a lesser extent, capital expenditures.

Net cash used in financing activities for 2013 was \$106.8 million compared to \$216.8 million for 2012. The change in cash used in financing activities as compared to 2012 is primarily attributable to the purchase of the non-controlling interest within the Ceramic segment for approximately \$35.0 million in 2012 and higher proceeds from stock transactions in 2013.

On July 8, 2011, the Company entered into a \$900.0 million, 5-year, senior, secured revolving credit facility (the "2011 Senior Credit Facility"). On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million. On September 25, 2013, the Company entered into a \$1,000.0 million, 5-year, senior revolving credit facility (the "2013 Senior Credit Facility") and terminated the 2011 Senior Credit

Facility, including the term loan, which was originally set to mature on July 8, 2016. No early termination penalties were incurred as a result of the termination.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility provided for a maximum of \$900.0 million of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans. The Company paid financing costs of \$8.3 million in connection with its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$12.3 million related to the Company's prior senior, secured revolving credit facility, were being amortized over the term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million. The Company paid financing costs of \$1.0 million in connection with the amendment to its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and were being amortized over the remaining term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The incremental term loan facility provided for eight scheduled quarterly principal payments of \$1.9 million, with the first such payment due on June 30, 2012, followed by four scheduled quarterly principal payments of \$3.8 million, with remaining quarterly principal payments of \$5.6 million prior to maturity.

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility bore interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1-, 2-, 3- or 6- month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.25% and 2.0%, or (b) the higher of the Bank of America, N.A. prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.25% and 1.0%. The Company also paid a commitment fee to the lenders under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the lenders exceeded utilization of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.25% to 0.4% per annum. The applicable margin and the commitment fee were determined based on the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as the ratio increased).

All obligations of the Company and the other borrowers under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility were required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries, and all obligations of borrowers that were foreign subsidiaries were guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designated as guarantors.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility included certain affirmative and negative covenants that imposed restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations were subject to numerous exceptions. The Company was also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, as defined in the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The 2011 Senior Credit Facility also contained customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility provides for a maximum of \$1,000.0 million of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans. The Company paid financing costs of \$1.8 million in connection with its 2013 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$11.4 million related to the Company's 2011 Credit Facility, are being amortized over the term of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility.

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility bear interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1, 2, 3 or 6 month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.00% and 1.75%, or (b) the higher of the Wells Fargo Bank, National Association prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.00% and 0.75%. The Company also pays a commitment fee to the Lenders under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the Lenders' exceed utilization of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.125% to 0.25% per annum. The applicable margins and the commitment fee are determined based on whichever of the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio or its senior unsecured debt rating (or if not available, corporate family rating) results in the lower applicable margins and commitment fee (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as that ratio increases or those ratings decline, as applicable).

The obligations of the Company and its subsidiaries in respect of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are unsecured.

All obligations of the Company and the other Borrowers under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries and all obligations of Borrowers that are foreign subsidiaries are guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designates as guarantors.

If at any time (a) either (i) the Company's corporate family rating or senior unsecured rating, whichever is in effect from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (the "Moody's Rating") is Baa3 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the Company's corporate rating from Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC (the "S&P Rating") is BB+ or better (with a stable outlook or better) or (ii) the Moody's Rating is Ba1 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the S&P Rating is BBB- or better (with a stable outlook or better) and (b) no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, then upon the Company's request, the foregoing guarantees will be automatically released. The Company is required to reinstate such guarantees after having been released if: (a) both (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba2 and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB, (b) (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba3 or lower and (ii) the S&P Rating is below BBB- (with a stable outlook or better) or (c) (i) the Moody's Rating is below Baa3 (with a stable outlook or better) and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB- or lower.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility includes certain affirmative and negative covenants that impose restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations are subject to numerous exceptions. The Company is also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility also contains customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. However, the maturity date will accelerate, resulting in the acceleration of any unamortized deferred financing costs, to October 16, 2015, if on that date any of the Company's 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016 remains outstanding and the Company has not delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate demonstrating that, after giving pro forma effect to the repayment in cash in full on that date of all of the 6.125% notes that remain outstanding, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, would exceed \$200.0 million. While there can be no assurance, the Company currently believes that if any of the 6.125% notes remains outstanding on October 16, 2015, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of the Company's unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, would exceed \$200.0 million on October 16, 2015.

As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility was \$458.5 million resulting in a total of \$541.5 million available under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility. The amount utilized included \$364.0 million of borrowings, \$46.8 million of standby letters of credit guaranteeing the Company's industrial revenue bonds and \$47.7 million of standby letters of credit related to various insurance contracts and foreign vendor commitments.

On December 19, 2012, the Company entered into a three-year on-balance sheet trade accounts receivable securitization agreement (the "Securitization Facility"). The Securitization Facility allows the Company to borrow up to \$300.0 million based on available accounts receivable and is secured by the Company's U.S. trade accounts receivable. Borrowings under the Securitization Facility bear interest at commercial paper interest rates, in the case of lenders that are commercial paper conduits, or LIBOR, in the case of lenders that are not commercial paper conduits, in each case, plus an applicable margin of 0.75% per annum. The Company also pays a commitment fee at a per annum rate of 0.30% on the unused amount of each lender's commitment. At December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Securitization Facility was \$300.0 million.

In connection with the acquisition of Marazzi, the Company became a party to an off-balance sheet accounts receivable securitization facility ("Marazzi Securitization Facility") pursuant to which the Company services receivables sold to a third party. As of December 31, 2013, the amounts utilized under the Marazzi Securitization Facility was €15.4 million. The Company is in the process of terminating this facility.

On January 31, 2013, the Company issued \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.85% Senior Notes due February 1, 2023. The Company paid financing costs of \$6.0 million in connection with the 3.85% Senior Notes. These costs were deferred and are being amortized over the term of the 3.85% Senior Notes.

On January 17, 2006, the Company issued \$900.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016. Interest payable on these notes is subject to adjustment if either Moody's or S&P, or both, upgrades or downgrades the rating assigned to the notes. Each rating agency downgrade results in a 0.25% increase in the interest rate, subject to a maximum increase of 1% per rating agency. If later the rating of these notes improves, then the interest rates would be reduced accordingly. Each 0.25% increase in the

interest rate of these notes would increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$0.1 million per quarter per \$100.0 million of outstanding notes. In 2009, interest rates increased by an

aggregate amount of 75 basis points as a result of downgrades by Moody's and S&P. In the first quarter of 2012, interest rates decreased by 50 basis points as a result of the upgrades from S&P and Moody's. In the first quarter of 2013, interest rates decreased by an additional 25 basis points as a result of an upgrade by Moody's. Accordingly, the current rate in effect is 6.125%. Any future downgrades in the Company's credit ratings could increase the cost of its existing credit and adversely affect the cost of and ability to obtain additional credit in the future.

In 2002, the Company issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of its senior 7.20% notes due April 15, 2012. During 2011, the Company repurchased \$63.7 million of its senior 7.20% notes, at an average price equal to 102.72% of the principal amount. On April 16, 2012, the Company repaid the remaining \$336.3 million principal amount of outstanding senior 7.20% notes, together with accrued interest of \$12.1 million, at maturity using available borrowings under its 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

The Company may continue, from time to time, to retire its outstanding debt through cash purchases in the open market, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, the Company's liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. The amount involved may be material.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company had cash of \$54.1 million, of which \$31.3 million was held outside the United States. While the Company's plans are to permanently reinvest the cash held outside the United States, the estimated cost of repatriation for the cash as of December 31, 2013 was approximately \$10.9 million. The Company believes that its cash and cash equivalents on hand, cash generated from operations and availability under its Senior Credit Facility will be sufficient to meet its capital expenditure, working capital and debt servicing requirements over the next twelve months.

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase of up to 15 million shares of the Company's outstanding common stock. Since the inception of the program in 1999, a total of approximately 11.5 million shares have been repurchased at an aggregate cost of approximately \$335.2 million. All of these repurchases have been financed through the Company's operations and banking arrangements. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company repurchased approximately 1 thousand shares at an average price of \$123.16 per share in connection with the exercise of stock options under the Company's 2012 Incentive Plan. No shares were repurchased during 2012.

Contractual obligations

The following is a summary of the Company's future minimum payments under contractual obligations as of December 31, 2013 (in millions):

	Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter
Recorded Contractual Obligations:							
Long-term debt, including current maturities and capital leases	\$ 2,260.0	127.2	301.1	900.9	1.1	325.8	603.9
Unrecorded Contractual Obligations:							
Interest payments on long-term debt and capital leases (1)	284.6	87.1	87.0	31.3	28.9	27.1	23.2
Operating leases	313.3	96.7	78.3	50.4	35.2	21.6	31.1
Purchase commitments (2)	239.4	113.7	33.4	32.3	30.0	30.0	—
Expected pension contributions (3)	2.2	2.2	—	—	—	—	—
Uncertain tax positions (4)	0.5	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Guarantees	6.4	6.4	—	—	—	—	—
	846.4	306.6	198.7	114.0	94.1	78.7	54.3

Total	<u>\$ 3,106.4</u>	<u>433.8</u>	<u>499.8</u>	<u>1,014.9</u>	<u>95.2</u>	<u>404.5</u>	<u>658.2</u>
-------	-------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

- (1) For fixed rate debt, the Company calculated interest based on the applicable rates and payment dates. For variable rate debt, the Company estimated average outstanding balances for the respective periods and applied interest rates in effect as of December 31, 2013 to these balances.
- (2) Includes commitments for natural gas, electricity and raw material purchases.
- (3) Includes the estimated pension contributions for 2014 only, as the Company is unable to estimate the pension contributions beyond 2014. The Company's projected benefit obligation and plan assets as of December 31, 2013 were \$39.7 million and \$34.7 million, respectively. The projected benefit obligation liability has not been presented in the table above due to uncertainty as to amounts and timing regarding future payments.
- (4) Excludes \$35.9 million of non-current accrued income tax liabilities and related interest and penalties for uncertain tax positions. These liabilities have not been presented in the table above due to uncertainty as to amounts and timing regarding future payments.

Critical Accounting Policies

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, the Company must make decisions which impact the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosures. Such decisions include the selection of appropriate accounting principles to be applied and the assumptions on which to base accounting estimates. In reaching such decisions, the Company applies judgment based on its understanding and analysis of the relevant circumstances and historical experience. Actual amounts could differ from those estimated at the time the consolidated financial statements are prepared.

The Company's significant accounting policies are described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report. Some of those significant accounting policies require the Company to make subjective or complex judgments or estimates. Critical accounting policies are defined as those that are both most important to the portrayal of a company's financial condition and results and require management's most difficult, subjective, or complex judgment, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods.

The Company believes the following accounting policies require it to use judgments and estimates in preparing its consolidated financial statements and represent critical accounting policies.

- *Accounts receivable and revenue recognition.* Revenues are recognized when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, delivery has occurred, the price has been fixed or is determinable, and collectability can be reasonably assured. The Company provides allowances for expected cash discounts, sales allowances, returns, claims and doubtful accounts based upon historical bad debt and claims experience and periodic evaluation of specific customer accounts and the aging of accounts receivable. If the financial condition of the Company's customers were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required. A 10% change in the Company's allowance for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts would have affected net earnings by approximately \$5 million for the year ended December 31, 2013.
- *Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market (net realizable value).* Cost has been determined using the first-in first-out method ("FIFO"). Costs included in inventory include raw materials, direct and indirect labor and employee benefits, depreciation, general manufacturing overhead and various other costs of manufacturing. Market, with respect to all inventories, is replacement cost or net realizable value. Inventories on hand are compared against anticipated future usage, which is a function of historical usage, anticipated future selling price, expected sales below cost, excessive quantities and an evaluation for obsolescence. Actual results could differ from assumptions used to value obsolete inventory, excessive inventory or inventory expected to be sold below cost and additional reserves may be required. A 10% change in the Company's reserve for excess or obsolete inventory would have affected net earnings by approximately \$8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013.
- *Goodwill and other intangibles.* Goodwill is tested annually for impairment during the fourth quarter or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events or substantive changes in circumstances. The Company considers the relationship between its market capitalization and its book value, among other factors, when reviewing for indicators of impairment. The goodwill impairment tests are based on determining the fair value of the specified reporting units based on management judgments and assumptions using the discounted cash flows and comparable company market valuation approaches. The Company has identified Carpet, Ceramic, Laminate and Wood Flooring, Laminate and Wood Chipboard and Melamine, and Laminate and Wood Roofing as its reporting units for the purposes of allocating goodwill and intangibles as well as assessing impairments. The valuation approaches are subject to key judgments and assumptions that are sensitive to change such as judgments and assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, operating margins, weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), and comparable company market multiples. When

developing these key judgments and assumptions, the Company considers economic, operational and market conditions that could impact the fair value of the reporting unit. However, estimates are inherently uncertain and represent only management's reasonable expectations regarding future developments. These estimates and the judgments and assumptions upon which the estimates are based will, in all likelihood, differ in some respects from actual future results. Should a significant or prolonged deterioration in economic conditions occur, such as declines in spending for new construction, remodeling and replacement activities; the inability to pass increases in the costs of raw materials and fuel on to customers; or a decline in comparable company market multiples, then key judgments and assumptions could be impacted. Generally, a decline in estimated after tax cash flows of more than 25% or a more than 10% increase in WACC or a significant or prolonged decline in market capitalization could result in an additional indication of impairment.

The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, royalty rates, WACC and the amount of expected future cash flows. These judgments and assumptions are subject to the variability discussed above.

The impairment evaluation for indefinite lived intangible assets, which for the Company are its trademarks, is conducted during the fourth quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset might be impaired. The determination of fair value used in the impairment evaluation is based on discounted estimates of future sales projections attributable to ownership of the trademarks. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, royalty rates, WACC and the amount of expected future cash flows. The judgments and assumptions used in the estimate of fair value are generally consistent with past performance and are also consistent with the projections and assumptions that are used in operating plans. Such assumptions are subject to change as a result of changing economic and competitive conditions. The determination of fair value is highly sensitive to differences between estimated and actual cash flows and changes in the related discount rate used to evaluate the fair value of the trademarks. Estimated cash flows are sensitive to changes in the economy among other things.

The Company reviews its long-lived asset groups, which include intangible assets subject to amortization, which for the Company are its patents and customer relationships, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such asset groups may not be recoverable. Recoverability of asset groups to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of long-lived assets to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by these asset groups. If such asset groups are considered to be impaired, the impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds the fair value of the asset group. Assets held for sale are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less estimated costs of disposal and are no longer depreciated.

The Company conducted its annual assessment of goodwill and indefinite lived intangibles in the fourth quarter and no impairment was indicated for 2013.

- *Income taxes.* The Company's effective tax rate is based on its income, statutory tax rates and tax planning opportunities available in the jurisdictions in which it operates. Tax laws are complex and subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and respective governmental taxing authorities. Significant judgment is required in determining the Company's tax expense and in evaluating the Company's tax positions. Deferred tax assets represent amounts available to reduce income taxes payable on taxable income in a future period. The Company evaluates the recoverability of these future tax benefits by assessing the adequacy of future expected taxable income from all sources, including reversal of taxable temporary differences, forecasted operating earnings and available tax planning strategies. These sources of income inherently rely on estimates, including business forecasts and other projections of financial results over an extended period of time. In the event that the Company is not able to realize all or a portion of its deferred tax assets in the future, a valuation allowance is provided. The Company would recognize such amounts through a charge to income in the period in which that determination is made or when tax law changes are enacted. The Company had valuation allowances of \$375.9 million in 2013, \$321.6 million in 2012 and \$334.2 million in 2011. For further information regarding the Company's valuation allowances, see Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

In the ordinary course of business there is inherent uncertainty in quantifying the Company's income tax positions. The Company assesses its income tax positions and records tax benefits for all years subject to examination based upon the Company's evaluation of the facts, circumstances and information available as of the reporting date. For those tax positions where it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, the Company has recorded the

largest amount of tax benefit with a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information, as required by the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic ("ASC") 740-10. For those income tax positions where it is not more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, no tax benefit has been recognized in the consolidated financial statements. As of December 31, 2013, the Company has \$56.5 million accrued for uncertain tax positions. For further information regarding the Company's uncertain tax positions, see Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

- *Environmental and legal accruals.* Environmental and legal accruals are estimates based on judgments made by the Company relating to ongoing environmental and legal proceedings, as disclosed in the Company's consolidated financial statements. In determining whether a liability is probable and reasonably estimable, the Company consults with its internal experts. The Company believes that the amounts recorded in the accompanying financial statements are based on the best estimates and judgments available to it.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

We have reviewed recently issued accounting pronouncements and concluded that they are either not applicable to our business or that no material effect is expected as a result of future adoption.

Impact of Inflation

Inflation affects the Company's manufacturing costs, distribution costs and operating expenses. The Company expects raw material prices, many of which are petroleum based, to fluctuate based upon worldwide supply and demand of commodities utilized in the Company's production processes. Although the Company attempts to pass on increases in raw material, energy and fuel-related costs to its customers, the Company's ability to do so is dependent upon the rate and magnitude of any increase, competitive pressures and market conditions for the Company's products. There have been in the past, and may be in the future, periods of time during which increases in these costs cannot be fully recovered. In the past, the Company has often been able to enhance productivity and develop new product innovations to help offset increases in costs resulting from inflation in its operations.

Seasonality

The Company is a calendar year-end company. With respect to its Carpet and Ceramic segments, its results of operations for the first quarter tend to be the weakest followed by the fourth quarter. The second and third quarters typically produce higher net sales and operating income in these segments. These results are primarily due to consumer residential spending patterns which have historically decreased during the holiday season and the first two months following. The Laminate and Wood segment's second quarter typically produces the highest net sales and earnings followed by a moderate third and fourth quarter and a weaker first quarter.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

The Company's market risk is impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and certain commodity prices. Financial exposures to these risks are monitored as an integral part of the Company's risk management program, which seeks to reduce the potentially adverse effect that the volatility of these markets may have on its operating results. From time to time, the Company enters into derivative contracts to manage these risks. The Company does not regularly engage in speculative transactions, nor does it regularly hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes. The Company did not have any derivative contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. As of December 31, 2013, approximately 66% of the Company's debt portfolio was comprised of fixed-rate debt and 34% was floating-rate debt. A 1.0 percentage point change in the interest rate of the floating-rate debt would not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations.

Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	32
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	34
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	35
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	36
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	37
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	38
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	39

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Mohawk Industries, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Mohawk Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2013. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Mohawk Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Mohawk Industries, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 28, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Atlanta, Georgia
February 28, 2014

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Mohawk Industries, Inc.:

We have audited Mohawk Industries, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Mohawk Industries, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, as set forth in Item 9A. of Mohawk Industries, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Mohawk Industries, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

On January 10, 2013, April 3, 2013 and May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisitions of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano, respectively. As a result, the Company's management excluded the Pergo, Marazzi and Spano businesses from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013. Pergo, Marazzi and Spano represent 29.9% of the Company's total assets (excluding goodwill and identifiable intangible assets of 23.4%); and 17.6% of the Company's net sales of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, respectively. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of Mohawk Industries, Inc. also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Mohawk Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2013, and our report dated February 28, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Atlanta, Georgia
February 28, 2014

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**Consolidated Balance Sheets
December 31, 2013 and 2012**

	2013	2012
	(In thousands, except per share data)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 54,066	477,672
Receivables, net	1,062,875	679,473
Inventories	1,572,325	1,133,736
Prepaid expenses	204,034	138,117
Deferred income taxes	147,534	111,585
Other current assets	44,884	9,463
Total current assets	3,085,718	2,550,046
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,701,743	1,692,852
Goodwill	1,736,092	1,385,771
Tradenames	700,592	455,503
Other intangible assets, net	111,010	98,296
Deferred income taxes and other non-current assets	159,022	121,216
	\$ 8,494,177	6,303,684
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 127,218	55,213
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,193,593	773,436
Total current liabilities	1,320,811	828,649
Deferred income taxes	445,823	329,810
Long-term debt, less current portion	2,132,790	1,327,729
Other long-term liabilities	124,447	97,879
Total liabilities	4,023,871	2,584,067
Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$.01 par value; 60 shares authorized; no shares issued	—	—
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 150,000 shares authorized; 80,841 and 80,185 shares issued in 2013 and 2012, respectively	808	802
Additional paid-in capital	1,566,985	1,277,521
Retained earnings	2,953,809	2,605,023
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net	178,689	159,733
	4,700,291	4,043,079
Less treasury stock at cost; 8,155 and 11,032 shares in 2013 and 2012, respectively	239,234	323,462
Total Mohawk Industries, Inc. stockholders' equity	4,461,057	3,719,617
Noncontrolling interest	9,249	—
Total stockholders' equity	4,470,306	3,719,617

\$	8,494,177	6,303,684
----	-----------	-----------

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**Consolidated Statements of Operations
Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011**

	2013	2012	2011
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
Net sales	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980	5,642,258
Cost of sales	5,427,945	4,297,922	4,225,379
Gross profit	1,920,809	1,490,058	1,416,879
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,373,878	1,110,550	1,101,337
Operating income	546,931	379,508	315,542
Interest expense	92,246	74,713	101,617
Other expense	9,114	303	14,051
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	445,571	304,492	199,874
Income tax expense	78,385	53,599	21,649
Earnings from continuing operations	367,186	250,893	178,225
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit of \$1,050	(17,895)	—	—
Net earnings including noncontrolling interest	349,291	250,893	178,225
Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest	505	635	4,303
Net earnings attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 348,786	250,258	173,922
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53
Loss from discontinued operations	(0.25)	—	—
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 4.86	3.63	2.53
Weighted-average common shares outstanding—basic	71,773	68,988	68,736
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52
Loss from discontinued operations	(0.25)	—	—
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 4.82	3.61	2.52
Weighted-average common shares outstanding—diluted	72,301	69,306	68,964

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011**

	2013	2012	2011
	(in thousands)		
Net earnings including noncontrolling interest	\$ 349,291	250,893	178,225
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	18,185	25,685	(42,006)
Pension prior service cost and actuarial (loss) gain	771	(1,591)	(452)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	18,956	24,094	(42,458)
Comprehensive income	368,247	274,987	135,767
Comprehensive income attributable to the non-controlling interest	505	635	4,303
Comprehensive income attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 367,742	274,352	131,464

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

**Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011**

	Total Stockholders' Equity									
	Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Treasury Stock		Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity
		Shares	Amount				Shares	Amount		
	(In thousands)									
Balances at December 31, 2010	\$ 35,441	79,666	\$ 797	\$1,235,445	\$ 2,180,843	\$ 178,097	(11,037)	\$(323,626)	\$ —	\$3,271,556
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans	—	149	1	2,543	—	—	3	78	—	2,622
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	10,159	—	—	—	—	—	10,159
Tax deficit from stock-based compensation	—	—	—	(16)	—	—	—	—	—	(16)
Distribution to noncontrolling interest, net of adjustments	(4,764)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retained distribution noncontrolling interest	(1,257)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Noncontrolling earnings	4,303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	(42,006)	—	—	—	(42,006)
Pension prior service cost and actuarial gain or loss	—	—	—	—	—	(452)	—	—	—	(452)
Net income	—	—	—	—	173,922	—	—	—	—	173,922
Balances at December 31, 2011	33,723	79,815	798	1,248,131	2,354,765	135,639	(11,034)	(323,548)	—	3,415,785
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans	—	370	4	13,467	—	—	2	86	—	13,557
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	14,082	—	—	—	—	—	14,082
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation	—	—	—	1,133	—	—	—	—	—	1,133
Distribution to noncontrolling interest, net of adjustments	(423)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Noncontrolling earnings	635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of noncontrolling interest	(35,000)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tax effect of purchase of noncontrolling interest	1,065	—	—	708	—	—	—	—	—	708
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	25,685	—	—	—	25,685
Pension prior service cost and actuarial gain or loss	—	—	—	—	—	(1,591)	—	—	—	(1,591)
Net income	—	—	—	—	250,258	—	—	—	—	250,258
Balances at December 31, 2012	—	80,185	802	1,277,521	2,605,023	159,733	(11,032)	(323,462)	—	3,719,617
Marazzi acquisition	—	—	—	229,631	—	—	2,874	84,275	—	313,906

Shares issued under employee and director stock plans	—	656	6	37,583	—	—	3	(47)	—	37,542	
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	18,311	—	—	—	—	—	18,311	
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation	—	—	—	3,939	—	—	—	—	—	3,939	
Noncontrolling earnings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	505	505	
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,744	8,744	
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	18,185	—	—	—	18,185	
Pension prior service cost and actuarial gain or loss	—	—	—	—	—	771	—	—	—	771	
Net income	—	—	—	—	348,786	—	—	—	—	348,786	
Balances as of December 31, 2013	\$	—	80,841	\$ 808	\$1,566,985	\$ 2,953,809	\$ 178,689	(8,155)	\$(239,234)	\$ 9,249	\$4,470,306

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

	2013	2012	2011
	(In thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 349,291	250,893	178,225
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Restructuring	69,489	18,564	23,209
Loss on sale of discontinued operation	12,478	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	308,871	280,293	297,734
Deferred income taxes	(62,525)	9,037	(4,616)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	1,116
Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,261	4,782	(1,273)
Stock-based compensation expense	18,311	14,082	10,159
Other	—	—	(1,257)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions:			
Receivables, net	(96,313)	10,888	(85,391)
Income tax receivable	—	—	1,631
Inventories	(20,211)	(17,079)	(100,205)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(23,921)	39,181	(11,124)
Other assets and prepaid expenses	(6,554)	(9,864)	(12,434)
Other liabilities	(25,014)	(13,187)	5,219
Net cash provided by operating activities	525,163	587,590	300,993
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(366,550)	(208,294)	(275,573)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(443,466)	—	(24,097)
Investment in joint venture	—	(7,007)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(810,016)	(215,301)	(299,670)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Payments on revolving line of credit	(3,021,613)	(1,711,425)	(1,431,349)
Proceeds from revolving line of credit	3,229,503	1,567,300	1,729,349
Repayment of senior notes	—	(336,270)	(368,478)
Proceeds from asset securitization borrowings	20,000	280,000	—
Proceeds from note issuance	600,000	—	—
Borrowings (payments) on term loan and other debt	(1,745)	(3,259)	2,806
Payments on acquired debt	(964,557)	—	—
Debt issuance costs	(7,669)	(1,797)	(8,285)
Debt extinguishment costs	—	—	(1,734)
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	(35,000)	—
Distribution to non-controlling interest	—	(423)	(4,764)
Change in restricted cash	—	—	27,954
Change in outstanding checks in excess of cash	(7,468)	7,890	17,590

Proceeds and net tax benefit from stock transactions	46,776	16,153	3,787
Net cash used in financing activities	(106,773)	(216,831)	(33,124)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(31,980)	10,269	(10,471)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(423,606)	165,727	(42,272)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	477,672	311,945	354,217
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 54,066	477,672	311,945

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011
(In thousands, except per share data)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation

Mohawk Industries, Inc. (“Mohawk” or the “Company”), a term which includes the Company and its subsidiaries, is a leading global flooring manufacturer that creates products to enhance residential and commercial spaces around the world. The Company's vertically integrated manufacturing and distribution processes provide competitive advantages in the production of carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate, wood, stone and vinyl flooring.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had cash of \$54,066 of which \$31,278 was held outside the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had cash of \$477,672 of which \$438,184 was held outside the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had invested cash of \$417,541 of which \$415,877 was invested in A-1/P-1 rated money market cash investments in Europe.

(c) Accounts Receivable and Revenue Recognition

The Company is principally a carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate and hardwood flooring manufacturer and sells carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, natural stone, hardwood, resilient and laminate flooring products in the U.S. and to a lesser extent, Europe and Russia principally for residential and commercial use. The Company grants credit to customers, most of whom are retail-flooring dealers, home centers and commercial end users, under credit terms that the Company believes are customary in the industry.

Revenues, which are recorded net of taxes collected from customers, are recognized when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, delivery has occurred, the price has been fixed or is determinable, and collectability can be reasonably assured. The Company provides allowances for expected cash discounts, returns, claims, sales allowances and doubtful accounts based upon historical bad debt and claims experience and periodic evaluations of specific customer accounts and the aging of accounts receivable. Licensing revenues received from third parties for patents are recognized based on contractual agreements.

(d) Inventories

The Company accounts for all inventories on the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market (net realizable value). Cost has been determined using the FIFO method. Costs included in inventory include raw materials, direct and indirect labor and employee benefits, depreciation, general manufacturing overhead and various other costs of manufacturing. Market, with respect to all inventories, is replacement cost or net realizable value. Inventories on hand are compared against anticipated future usage, which is a function of historical usage, anticipated future selling price, expected sales below cost, excessive quantities and an evaluation for obsolescence. Actual results could differ from assumptions used to value obsolete inventory, excessive inventory or inventory expected to be sold below cost and additional reserves may be required.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, including capitalized interest. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated remaining useful lives, which are 25-35 years for buildings and improvements, 5-15 years for machinery and equipment, the shorter of the estimated useful life or lease term for leasehold improvements and 3-7 years for furniture and fixtures.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

(f) Accounting for Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting which requires it to recognize separately from goodwill the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition date fair values. While the Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date as well as contingent consideration, where applicable, the estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company records adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(g) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

In accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification Topic ("ASC") 350, "*Intangibles-Goodwill and Other*," the Company tests goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment on an annual basis in the fourth quarter (or on an interim basis if an event occurs that might reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying value). The Company considers the relationship between its market capitalization and its book value, among other factors, when reviewing for indicators of impairment. The goodwill impairment tests are based on determining the fair value of the specified reporting units based on management's judgments and assumptions using the discounted cash flows and comparable company market valuation approaches. The Company has identified Carpet, Ceramic, Laminate and Wood Flooring, Laminate and Wood Chipboard and Melamine, and Laminate and Wood Roofing as its reporting units for the purposes of allocating goodwill and intangibles as well as assessing impairments. The valuation approaches are subject to key judgments and assumptions that are sensitive to change such as judgments and assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, operating margins, weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), and comparable company market multiples.

When developing these key judgments and assumptions, the Company considers economic, operational and market conditions that could impact the fair value of the reporting unit. However, estimates are inherently uncertain and represent only management's reasonable expectations regarding future developments. These estimates and the judgments and assumptions upon which the estimates are based will, in all likelihood, differ in some respects from actual future results. Should a significant or prolonged deterioration in economic conditions occur, such as continued declines in spending for new construction, remodeling and replacement activities; the inability to pass increases in the costs of raw materials and fuel on to customers; or a decline in comparable company market multiples, then key judgments and assumptions could be impacted.

The impairment evaluation for indefinite lived intangible assets, which for the Company are its trademarks, is conducted during the fourth quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset might be impaired. During 2012, the Company adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-08, "*Testing Goodwill for Impairment*," and early adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2012-02, "*Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment*." As a result, beginning in 2012, the first step of the impairment tests for our indefinite lived intangible assets is a thorough assessment of qualitative factors to determine the existence of events or circumstances that would indicate that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts. If the qualitative test indicates it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts, a quantitative assessment is not required. If a quantitative test is necessary, the second step of our impairment test involves comparing the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. The determination of fair value used in the impairment evaluation is based on discounted estimates of future sales projections attributable to ownership of the trademarks. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, royalty rates, WACC and the amount of expected future cash flows. The judgments and assumptions used in the estimate of fair value are generally consistent with past performance and are also consistent with the projections and assumptions that are used in current operating plans. Such assumptions are subject to change as a result of changing economic and competitive conditions. The determination of fair value is highly sensitive to differences between estimated and actual cash flows and changes in the related discount rate used to evaluate the fair value of the trademarks. Estimated cash flows are sensitive to changes in the economy among other things. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

Intangible assets that do not have indefinite lives are amortized based on average lives, which range from 7-16 years.

(h) Income Taxes

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

(i) Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of receivables, accounts payable, accrued expenses and long-term debt. The carrying amounts of receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate their fair value because of the short-term maturity of such instruments. The carrying amount of the Company's floating rate debt approximates its fair value based upon level two fair value hierarchy. Interest rates that are currently available to the Company for issuance of long-term debt with similar terms and remaining maturities are used to estimate the fair value of the Company's long-term debt.

(j) Advertising Costs and Vendor Consideration

Advertising and promotion expenses are charged to earnings during the period in which they are incurred. Advertising and promotion expenses included in selling, general, and administrative expenses were \$42,627 in 2013, \$29,175 in 2012 and \$35,847 in 2011.

Vendor consideration, generally cash, is classified as a reduction of net sales, unless specific criteria are met regarding goods or services that the vendor may receive in return for this consideration. The Company makes various payments to customers, including slotting fees, advertising allowances, buy-downs and co-op advertising. All of these payments reduce gross sales with the exception of co-op advertising. Co-op advertising is classified as a selling, general and administrative expense in accordance with ASC 605-50. Co-op advertising expenses, a component of advertising and promotion expenses, were \$4,307 in 2013, \$6,424 in 2012 and \$3,520 in 2011.

(k) Product Warranties

The Company warrants certain qualitative attributes of its flooring products. The Company has recorded a provision for estimated warranty and related costs, based on historical experience and periodically adjusts these provisions to reflect actual experience.

(l) Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews its long-lived asset groups, which include intangible assets subject to amortization, which for the Company are its patents and customer relationships, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such asset groups may not be recoverable. Recoverability of asset groups to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of long-lived assets to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by these asset groups. If such asset groups are considered to be impaired, the impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds the fair value of the asset group. Assets held for sale are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less estimated costs of disposal and are no longer depreciated.

(m) Foreign Currency Translation

Prior to the second quarter of 2012, operations carried out in Mexico used the U.S. Dollar as the functional currency. Effective April 1, 2012, the Company changed the functional currency of its Mexico operations to the Mexican Peso. The Company believes that the completion of a second plant in Mexico and growth in sales to the local Mexican market indicated a significant change in the economic facts and circumstances that justified the change in the functional currency. The effects of the change in functional currency were not significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Company's subsidiaries that operate outside the United States use their local currency as the functional currency. The functional currency is translated into U.S. Dollars for balance sheet accounts using the month end rates in effect as of the balance sheet

date and average exchange rate for revenue and expense accounts for each respective period. The translation adjustments are deferred as a separate component of stockholders' equity, within accumulated other comprehensive income,

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

net. Gains or losses resulting from transactions denominated in foreign currencies are included in other income or expense, within the consolidated statements of operations.

(n) Earnings per Share (“EPS”)

Basic net earnings per share (“EPS”) is calculated using net earnings available to common stockholders divided by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is similar to basic EPS except that the weighted-average number of shares is increased to include the number of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if the potentially dilutive common shares had been issued.

Dilutive common stock options are included in the diluted EPS calculation using the treasury stock method. Common stock options and unvested restricted shares (units) that were not included in the diluted EPS computation because the price was greater than the average market price of the common shares for the periods presented were 0, 891 and 1,180 for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Computations of basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations are presented in the following table:

	2013	2012	2011
Earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 366,681	250,258	173,922
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-basic and diluted:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	71,773	68,988	68,736
Add weighted-average dilutive potential common shares - options and RSU's to purchase common shares, net	528	318	228
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-diluted	72,301	69,306	68,964
Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Basic	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53
Diluted	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52

(o) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with ASC 718-10, “*Stock Compensation*”. Compensation expense is generally recognized on a straight-line basis over the awards' estimated lives for fixed awards with ratable vesting provisions.

(p) Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes foreign currency translation of assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, effects of exchange rate changes on intercompany balances of a long-term nature and pensions. The Company does not provide income taxes on currency translation adjustments, as earnings from foreign subsidiaries are considered to be indefinitely reinvested.

Effective January 1, 2013, the Company adopted recently issued accounting guidance that requires the Company to separately disclose, on a prospective basis, the change in each component of other comprehensive income (loss) relating to reclassification adjustments and current period other comprehensive income (loss). As the guidance relates to presentation only, the adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows. The changes in accumulated other comprehensive income by component, net of tax, for years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Pensions (1)	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$ 176,982	1,115	178,097
Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(42,006)	(452)	(42,458)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2011	134,976	663	135,639
Current period other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	25,685	(1,591)	24,094
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2012	160,661	(928)	159,733
Current period other comprehensive income before reclassifications	18,185	771	18,956
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2013	<u>\$ 178,846</u>	<u>(157)</u>	<u>178,689</u>

(1) This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of net periodic pension cost (refer to Note 13).

(q) Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured in the U.S. for various levels of general liability, auto liability, workers' compensation and employee medical coverage. Insurance reserves, excluding workers' compensation, are calculated on an undiscounted basis based on actual claim data and estimates of incurred but not reported claims developed utilizing historical claim trends. Projected settlements and incurred but not reported claims are estimated based on pending claims and historical trends and data. Though the Company does not expect them to do so, actual settlements and claims could differ materially from those estimated. Material differences in actual settlements and claims could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

(r) Fiscal Year

The Company ends its fiscal year on December 31. Each of the first three quarters in the fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest the calendar quarter end.

(2) Acquisitions

Marazzi Acquisition

On December 20, 2012, the Company entered into a share purchase agreement (the "Share Purchase Agreement") with LuxELIT S.à r.l., a Luxembourg limited liability company, and Finceramica S.p.A., an Italian corporation (collectively, "Sellers"), to acquire the shares of Fintiles S.p.A., an Italian corporation ("Marazzi"). On April 3, 2013, pursuant to the terms of the Share Purchase Agreement, the Company completed the acquisition of Marazzi for an enterprise value of \$1,522,731, including acquired indebtedness. The Marazzi results are reflected in the Ceramic segment.

The equity value of Marazzi was paid to the Sellers in cash and in the Company's common stock (the "Shares"). The number of Shares transferred as part of the consideration was calculated using the average closing price for the Company's common stock over a 30-day trading period ending March 19, 2013.

Pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement, the Company (i) acquired the entire issued share capital of Marazzi and (ii) acquired \$901,773 of indebtedness of Marazzi, in exchange for the following consideration:

- A cash payment of \$307,052; and
- 2,874 newly issued Shares for a value of \$313,906.

The Company funded the cash portion of the Marazzi acquisition through a combination of proceeds from the 3.85% Senior Notes (as discussed in Note 9), cash on hand and borrowings under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The Company incurred \$15,660 of direct transaction costs, of which \$14,199 were recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses and \$1,461 were recorded in other expense for the year ended December 31, 2013.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The Marazzi acquisition makes the Company a global leader in ceramic tile. The addition of Marazzi will allow the Company to expand its U.S. distribution, source ceramic tile from Europe, and provide industry leading innovation and design to all of its global ceramic customers. The acquisition will provide opportunities to improve performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the enterprise.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the aggregate purchase price of the Marazzi acquisition to the estimated fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed (in thousands):

Enterprise value	\$	1,522,731
Assumed indebtedness		(901,773)
Consideration transferred	\$	<u>620,958</u>
Working capital	\$	428,624
Property, plant and equipment, net		773,594
Tradenames		215,357
Customer relationships		21,792
Equity method investments		32
Goodwill		279,083
Other long-term assets		18,499
Long-term debt, including current portion		(901,773)
Other long-term liabilities		(70,090)
Deferred tax liability		(137,952)
Noncontrolling interest		(6,208)
Consideration transferred	\$	<u>620,958</u>

The Company is continuing to obtain information to complete its valuation of intangible assets, as well as to determine the value of the acquired assets and liabilities including tax assets, liabilities and other attributes. The purchase price allocation is preliminary until the Company obtains final information regarding their fair values. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded certain immaterial measurement period adjustments to the purchase price allocation, which are reflected in the table above. Intangible assets subject to amortization of \$21,792 related to customer relationships have an estimated average life of 10 years. In addition to the amortizable intangible assets, there is an additional \$215,357 in indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets. The goodwill of \$279,083 was allocated to the Ceramic segment. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill are based on several strategic and synergistic benefits that are expected to be realized from the Marazzi acquisition. These benefits include opportunities to improve the Company's ceramic performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the segment. The goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Marazzi contributed net sales from continuing operations of \$897,112 to the year ended December 31, 2013. Marazzi contributed net income from continuing operations of \$8,992 to the year ended December 31, 2013. The fair value of inventories acquired included a step-up in the value of inventories of approximately \$31,041, which was charged to cost of sales in the year ended December 31, 2013.

In connection with the acquisition of Marazzi, the Company became a party to an off-balance sheet accounts receivable securitization facility ("Marazzi Securitization Facility") pursuant to which the Company services receivables sold to a third party. As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Marazzi Securitization Facility was €15,383. The Company is in the process of terminating this facility.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations have been prepared as if the Marazzi acquisition occurred as of January 1, 2012 (amounts in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Net sales:		
As reported	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980
Pro forma	7,611,235	6,878,589
Net earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 366,681	250,258
Pro forma	399,313	243,760
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 5.11	3.63
Pro forma	5.51	3.39
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 5.07	3.61
Pro forma	5.47	3.38

The pro forma earnings and per share results for the year ended December 31, 2012 included amounts charged to cost of sales for the step-up to fair value in inventories of approximately \$22,242, net of tax. The pro forma results of operations have been prepared for comparative purposes only, and they do not purport to be indicative of the results of operations that actually would have resulted had the acquisition occurred on the date indicated or that may result in the future.

Other Acquisitions

On January 10, 2013, the Company completed its purchase of Pergo, a leading manufacturer of laminate flooring in the U.S. and the Nordic countries. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$145,000. Pergo complements the Company's specialty distribution network in the U.S., leverages its geographic position in Europe, expands its geographic reach to the Nordic countries and India and enhances its patent portfolio. The acquisition's results and purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition. The Company's acquisition of Pergo resulted in a goodwill allocation of \$18,456, indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets of \$16,834 and intangible assets subject to amortization of \$15,188. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill include the opportunity to optimize the assets of Pergo with the Company's existing Laminate and Wood segment assets while strengthening the design and product performance of the Pergo and Unilin brands. The Pergo results are reflected in the Laminate and Wood segment.

On May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Spano, a Belgian chipboard manufacturer. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$160,000. Spano extends the Laminate and Wood segment's customer base into new channels of distribution and adds technical expertise and product knowledge that the Company can leverage. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition. The Company's acquisition of Spano resulted in a preliminary goodwill allocation of \$36,639. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill include the extension of the Company's customer base into new channels of distribution and the opportunity for synergies in manufacturing assets and processes, raw materials and operational efficiencies. The Spano results are reflected in the Laminate and Wood segment.

The Company invested in a Brazilian joint venture in the Laminate and Wood segment for \$7,007 in 2012. Also in 2012, the Company increased its equity method ownership in a Chinese joint venture from 34% to 49% through a restructuring

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

transaction in which the majority equity owner acquired certain assets of the joint venture. The Company purchased a non-controlling interest within the Ceramic segment for \$35,000 in 2012. The Company acquired an Australian distribution business in the Laminate and Wood segment for \$24,097 in 2011.

(3) Restructuring, Acquisition and Integration-Related Costs

The Company incurs costs in connection with acquiring, integrating and restructuring acquisitions and in connection with its global cost-reduction/productivity initiatives. For example:

- In connection with acquisition activity, the Company typically incurs costs associated with executing the transactions, integrating the acquired operations (which may include expenditures for consulting and the integration of systems and processes), and restructuring the combined company (which may include charges related to employees, assets and activities that will not continue in the combined company); and
- In connection with the Company's cost-reduction/productivity initiatives, it typically incurs costs and charges associated with site closings and other facility rationalization actions and workforce reductions.

Restructuring, acquisition transaction and integration-related costs consisted of the following during the year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively (in thousands):

	2013	2012	2011
<i>Cost of sales</i>			
Restructuring costs	\$ 36,949 (a)	14,816 (b)	17,546 (b)
Acquisition integration-related costs	12,202	—	—
Restructuring and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 49,151</u>	<u>14,816</u>	<u>17,546</u>
<i>Selling, general and administrative expenses</i>			
Restructuring costs	\$ 32,540 (a)	3,748 (b)	5,663 (b)
Acquisition transaction-related costs	14,199	—	—
Acquisition integration-related costs	16,049	—	—
Restructuring, acquisition and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 62,788</u>	<u>3,748</u>	<u>5,663</u>

(a) The restructuring costs for 2013 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing operations and administrative functions, as well as actions related to the Company's acquisition of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano.

(b) The restructuring costs for 2012 and 2011 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing and distribution operations as the Company adjusted to changing economic conditions.

In addition, \$1,481 of acquisition and integration-related costs was recorded in other expense for the year ended December 31, 2013.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The restructuring activity for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively is as follows (in thousands):

	Lease impairments	Asset write- downs	Severance	Other restructuring costs	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 10,956	—	2,378	1,511	14,845
Provision - Carpet segment	—	6,687	4,069	(252)	10,504
Provision - Ceramic segment	373	3,727	2,009	—	6,109
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	138	1,775	38	1,951
Cash payments	(3,872)	—	(7,333)	(1,297)	(12,502)
Non-cash items	—	(10,552)	—	—	(10,552)
Balance as of December 31, 2012	7,457	—	2,898	—	10,355
Provision - Carpet segment	1,320	1,024	10,777	708	13,829
Provision - Ceramic segment	—	777	9,372	11,210	21,359
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	—	20,371	13,008	33,379
Provision - Corporate	—	—	922	—	922
Cash payments	(2,873)	—	(26,196)	(13,199)	(42,268)
Non-cash items	—	(1,801)	—	(11,727)	(13,528)
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 5,904	—	18,144	—	24,048

The Company expects the remaining lease impairments, severance and other restructuring costs to be paid over the next four years.

(4) Discontinued Operations

On January 22, 2014, the Company sold a non-core sanitary ware business acquired as part of the Marazzi acquisition because the Company did not believe the business was consistent with its long-term strategy. The Company determined that the business meets the definition of discontinued operations. Sales attributable to discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2013 were immaterial. The loss on sale of \$16,569 (\$15,651, net of tax) related to the disposition of the business was recorded in discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2013.

(5) Receivables

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Customers, trade	\$ 1,076,824	691,553
Income tax receivable	7,590	—
Other	55,498	25,793
	1,139,912	717,346
Less allowance for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts	77,037	37,873
Receivables, net	\$ 1,062,875	679,473

The following table reflects the activity of allowances for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31:

Balance at	Acquisitions	Additions	Deductions(1)	Balance
------------	--------------	-----------	---------------	---------

	beginning of year		charged to costs and expenses		at end of year
2011	\$ 45,755	—	161,073	163,123	43,705
2012	43,705	—	180,616	186,448	37,873
2013	37,873	36,992	197,973	195,801	77,037

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

(1) Represents charge-offs, net of recoveries.

(6) Inventories

The components of inventories are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Finished goods	\$ 1,039,478	695,606
Work in process	129,080	103,685
Raw materials	403,767	334,445
Total inventories	<u>\$ 1,572,325</u>	<u>1,133,736</u>

(7) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company conducted its annual impairment assessment in the fourth quarter of 2013 and determined the fair values of its reporting units and trademarks exceeded their carrying values. As a result, no impairment was indicated.

The following table summarizes the components of intangible assets:

Goodwill:

	Carpet	Ceramic	Laminate and Wood	Total
Balances as of December 31, 2011				
Goodwill	\$ 199,132	1,186,913	1,316,555	2,702,600
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	720,192	1,375,175
Currency translation during the year	—	—	10,596	10,596
Balances as of December 31, 2012				
Goodwill	199,132	1,186,913	1,327,151	2,713,196
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	730,788	1,385,771
Goodwill recognized during the year	—	279,083	55,095	334,178
Currency translation during the year	—	(6,184)	22,327	16,143
Balances as of December 31, 2013				
Goodwill	199,132	1,459,812	1,404,573	3,063,517
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>927,882</u>	<u>808,210</u>	<u>1,736,092</u>

During 2013, the Company's acquisition of Pergo resulted in a goodwill allocation of \$18,456. Also during 2013, the Company's acquisition of Marazzi and Spano resulted in preliminary goodwill allocations of \$279,083 and \$36,639, respectively.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Intangible assets:

	Tradenames
Indefinite life assets not subject to amortization:	
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 450,432
Currency translation during the year	5,071
Balance as of December 31, 2012	455,503
Intangible assets acquired during the year	232,191
Currency translation during the year	12,898
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 700,592

	Customer relationships	Patents	Other	Total
Intangible assets subject to amortization:				
Balances as of December 31, 2011	\$ 64,958	88,544	1,166	154,668
Amortization during the year	(38,595)	(18,747)	(121)	(57,463)
Currency translation during the year	(153)	1,234	10	1,091
Balances as of December 31, 2012	26,210	71,031	1,055	98,296
Intangible assets acquired during the year	21,792	15,188	—	36,980
Amortization during the year	(6,456)	(19,336)	(458)	(26,250)
Currency translation during the year	(548)	2,188	344	1,984
Balances as of December 31, 2013	\$ 40,998	69,071	941	111,010

December 31, 2013					
	Cost	Acquisitions	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 351,873	21,792	(548)	332,119	40,998
Patents	280,623	15,188	2,188	228,928	69,071
Other	1,489	—	344	892	941
Total	\$ 633,985	36,980	1,984	561,939	111,010

December 31, 2012				
	Cost	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 347,447	4,426	325,663	26,210
Patents	275,178	5,445	209,592	71,031
Other	1,478	11	434	1,055
Total	\$ 624,103	9,882	535,689	98,296

Years Ended December 31,

	2013	2012	2011
Amortization expense	\$ 26,250	57,463	70,364

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Estimated amortization expense for the years ending December 31 are as follows:

2014	\$	25,225
2015		22,714
2016		20,025
2017		18,266
2018		8,290

(8) Property, Plant and Equipment

Following is a summary of property, plant and equipment:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Land	\$ 325,976	178,110
Buildings and improvements	1,059,136	730,668
Machinery and equipment	3,166,457	2,550,779
Furniture and fixtures	115,954	98,519
Leasehold improvements	60,289	54,880
Construction in progress	222,337	145,368
	<u>4,950,149</u>	<u>3,758,324</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,248,406	2,065,472
Net property, plant and equipment	<u>\$ 2,701,743</u>	<u>1,692,852</u>

Additions to property, plant and equipment included capitalized interest of \$8,167, \$4,577 and \$6,197 in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Depreciation expense was \$276,432, \$217,393 and \$220,580 for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Included in the property, plant and equipment are capital leases with a cost of \$7,207 and \$7,219 and accumulated depreciation of \$5,817 and \$5,581 as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

(9) Long-Term Debt

Senior Credit Facilities

On July 8, 2011, the Company entered into a \$900,000, 5-year, senior, secured revolving credit facility (the "2011 Senior Credit Facility"). On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150,000. On September 25, 2013, the Company entered into a \$1,000,000, 5-year, senior revolving credit facility (the "2013 Senior Credit Facility") and terminated the 2011 Senior Credit Facility, including the term loan, which was originally set to mature on July 8, 2016. No early termination penalties were incurred as a result of the termination.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility provided for a maximum of \$900,000 of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans. The Company paid financing costs of \$8,285 in connection with its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$12,277 related to the Company's prior senior, secured revolving credit facility, were being amortized over the term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150,000. The Company paid financing costs of \$1,018 in connection with the amendment to its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and were being amortized over the remaining term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The incremental term loan facility provided for eight scheduled quarterly principal

payments of \$1,875, with the first such payment due on June 30, 2012, followed by four scheduled quarterly principal payments of \$3,750, with remaining quarterly principal payments of \$5,625 prior to maturity.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility bore interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1-, 2-, 3- or 6- month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.25% and 2.0%, or (b) the higher of the Bank of America, N.A. prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.25% and 1.0%. The Company also paid a commitment fee to the lenders under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the lenders exceeded utilization of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.25% to 0.4% per annum. The applicable margin and the commitment fee were determined based on the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as the ratio increased).

All obligations of the Company and the other borrowers under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility were required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries, and all obligations of borrowers that were foreign subsidiaries were guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designated as guarantors.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility included certain affirmative and negative covenants that imposed restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations were subject to numerous exceptions. The Company was also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, as defined in the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The 2011 Senior Credit Facility also contained customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility provides for a maximum of \$1,000,000 of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans and is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. The Company paid financing costs of \$1,836 in connection with its 2013 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$11,440 related to the Company's 2011 Credit Facility, are being amortized over the term of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility.

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility bear interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1, 2, 3 or 6 month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.00% and 1.75%, or (b) the higher of the Wells Fargo Bank, National Association prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.00% and 0.75%. The Company also pays a commitment fee to the Lenders under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the Lenders' exceed utilization of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.125% to 0.25% per annum. The applicable margins and the commitment fee are determined based on whichever of the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio or its senior unsecured debt rating (or if not available, corporate family rating) results in the lower applicable margins and commitment fee (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as that ratio increases or those ratings decline, as applicable).

The obligations of the Company and its subsidiaries in respect of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are unsecured.

All obligations of the Company and the other Borrowers under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries and all obligations of Borrowers that are foreign subsidiaries are guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designates as guarantors.

If at any time (a) either (i) the Company's corporate family rating or senior unsecured rating, whichever is in effect from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (the "Moody's Rating") is Baa3 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the Company's corporate rating from Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC (the "S&P Rating") is BB+ or better (with a stable outlook or better) or (ii) the Moody's Rating is Ba1 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the S&P Rating is BBB- or better (with a stable outlook or better) and (b) no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, then upon the Company's request, the foregoing guarantees will be automatically released. The Company is required to reinstate such guarantees after having been released if: (a) both (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba2 and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB, (b) (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba3 or lower and (ii) the S&P Rating is below BBB- (with a stable outlook or better) or (c) (i) the Moody's Rating is below Baa3 (with a stable outlook or better) and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB- or lower.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility includes certain affirmative and negative covenants that impose restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations are subject to numerous exceptions. The Company is also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility also contains customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. However, the maturity date will accelerate, resulting in the acceleration of any unamortized deferred financing costs, to October 16, 2015, if on that date any of the Company's 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016 remains outstanding and the Company has not delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate demonstrating that, after giving pro forma effect to the repayment in cash in full on that date of all of the 6.125% notes that remain outstanding, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, would exceed \$200,000. While there can be no assurance, the Company currently believes that if any of the 6.125% notes remains outstanding on October 16, 2015, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of the Company's unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, would exceed \$200,000 on October 16, 2015.

As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility was \$458,541 resulting in a total of \$541,459 available under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility. The amount utilized included \$364,005 of borrowings, \$46,823 of standby letters of credit guaranteeing the Company's industrial revenue bonds and \$47,713 of standby letters of credit related to various insurance contracts and foreign vendor commitments.

Senior Notes

On January 31, 2013, the Company issued \$600,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.85% Senior Notes due February 1, 2023. The Company paid financing costs of \$6,000 in connection with the 3.85% Senior Notes. These costs were deferred and are being amortized over the term of the 3.85% Senior Notes.

On January 17, 2006, the Company issued \$900,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016. Interest payable on these notes is subject to adjustment if either Moody's or S&P, or both, upgrades or downgrades the rating assigned to the notes. Each rating agency downgrade results in a 0.25% increase in the interest rate, subject to a maximum increase of 1% per rating agency. If later the rating of these notes improves, then the interest rates would be reduced accordingly. Each 0.25% increase in the interest rate of these notes would increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$63 per quarter per \$100,000 of outstanding notes. In 2009, interest rates increased by an aggregate amount of 75 basis points as a result of downgrades by Moody's and S&P. In the first quarter of 2012, interest rates decreased by 50 basis points as a result of the upgrades from S&P and Moody's. In the first quarter of 2013, interest rates decreased by an additional 25 basis points as a result of an upgrade by Moody's. Accordingly, the current rate in effect is 6.125%. Any future downgrades in the Company's credit ratings could increase the cost of its existing credit and adversely affect the cost of and ability to obtain additional credit in the future.

In 2002, the Company issued \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of its senior 7.20% notes due April 15, 2012. During 2011, the Company repurchased \$63,730 of its senior 7.20% notes, at an average price equal to 102.72% of the principal amount. On April 16, 2012, the Company repaid the remaining \$336,270 principal amount of outstanding senior 7.20% notes, together with accrued interest of \$12,106, at maturity using available borrowings under its 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Accounts Receivable Securitization

On December 19, 2012, the Company entered into a three-year on-balance sheet trade accounts receivable securitization agreement (the "Securitization Facility"). The Securitization Facility allows the Company to borrow up to \$300,000 based on available accounts receivable and is secured by the Company's U.S. trade accounts receivable. Borrowings under the Securitization Facility bear interest at commercial paper interest rates, in the case of lenders that are commercial paper conduits, or LIBOR, in the case of lenders that are not commercial paper conduits, in each case, plus an applicable margin of 0.75% per annum. The Company also pays a commitment fee at a per annum rate of 0.30% on the unused amount of each lender's commitment. At December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Securitization Facility was \$300,000.

The fair value and carrying value of the Company's debt instruments are detailed as follows:

	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value
3.85% senior notes, payable February 1, 2023 interest payable semiannually	\$ 569,400	600,000	—	—
6.125% notes, payable January 15, 2016 interest payable semiannually	983,700	900,000	1,011,600	900,000
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due July 8, 2016	—	—	153,875	153,875
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due September 25, 2018	364,005	364,005	—	—
Securitization facility	300,000	300,000	280,000	280,000
Industrial revenue bonds, capital leases and other	96,003	96,003	49,067	49,067
Total long-term debt	2,313,108	2,260,008	1,494,542	1,382,942
Less current portion	127,218	127,218	55,213	55,213
Long-term debt, less current portion	\$ 2,185,890	2,132,790	1,439,329	1,327,729

The fair values of the Company's debt instruments were estimated using market observable inputs, including quoted prices in active markets, market indices and interest rate measurements. Within the hierarchy of fair value measurements, these are Level 2 fair values.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

2014	\$ 127,218
2015	301,065
2016	900,918
2017	1,096
2018	325,793
Thereafter	603,918
	\$ 2,260,008

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

(10) Accounts Payable, Accrued Expenses and Deferred Tax Liability

Accounts payable and accrued expenses are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Outstanding checks in excess of cash	\$ 18,012	25,480
Accounts payable, trade	631,732	387,871
Accrued expenses	273,230	180,039
Product warranties	35,818	32,930
Accrued interest	35,618	26,843
Deferred tax liability	11,235	6,309
Income taxes payable	1,095	2,074
Accrued compensation and benefits	186,853	111,890
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses	<u>\$ 1,193,593</u>	<u>773,436</u>

(11) Product Warranties

The Company warrants certain qualitative attributes of its products for up to 50 years. The Company records a provision for estimated warranty and related costs in accrued expenses, based on historical experience and periodically adjusts these provisions to reflect actual experience.

Product warranties are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 32,930	30,144	37,265
Acquisitions	3,389	—	—
Warranty claims paid during the period	(52,011)	(55,314)	(57,163)
Pre-existing warranty accrual adjustments during the year	—	—	4,473
Warranty expense during the period	51,510	58,100	45,569
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 35,818</u>	<u>32,930</u>	<u>30,144</u>

(12) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of ASC 718-10. Compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the options' or other awards' estimated lives for fixed awards with ratable vesting provisions.

Under the Company's 2007 Incentive Plan ("2007 Plan"), the Company's principal stock compensation plan prior to May 9, 2012, the Company reserved up to a maximum of 3,200 shares of common stock for issuance upon the grant or exercise of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and other types of awards, to directors and key employees through December 31, 2022. Option awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant and generally vest between three and five years with a 10-year contractual term. Restricted stock and RSUs are granted with a price equal to the market price of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant and generally vest between three and five years. On May 9, 2012, the Company's stockholders approved the 2012 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("2012 Plan"), which allows the Company to reserve up to a maximum of 3,200 shares of common stock for issuance upon the grant or exercise of awards under the 2012 Plan. No additional awards may be granted under the 2007 Plan after May 9, 2012.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Additional information relating to the Company's stock option plans follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Options outstanding at beginning of year	995	1,305	1,371
Options granted	—	83	76
Options exercised	(561)	(277)	(82)
Options forfeited and expired	(9)	(116)	(60)
Options outstanding at end of year	425	995	1,305
Options exercisable at end of year	343	814	1,106
Option prices per share:			
Options granted during the year	\$ —	66.14	57.34
Options exercised during the year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-88.33	28.37-63.14
Options forfeited and expired during the year	\$ 48.50-88.33	46.80-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options outstanding at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options exercisable at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65

During 2013, 2012 and 2011, a total of 3, 2 and 3 shares, respectively, were awarded to the non-employee directors in lieu of cash for their annual retainers.

In addition, the Company maintains an employee incentive program that awards restricted stock on the attainment of certain service criteria. The outstanding awards related to these programs and related compensation expense was not significant for any of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 or 2011.

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase of up to 15,000 shares of the Company's outstanding common stock. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company repurchased approximately 1 share at an average price of \$123.16 in connection with the exercise of stock options under the Company's 2012 Incentive Plan. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, no shares of the Company's common stock were purchased. Since the inception of the program, a total of approximately 11,519 shares have been repurchased at an aggregate cost of approximately \$335,236. All of these repurchases have been financed through the Company's operations and banking arrangements.

The fair value of option awards is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model that uses the assumptions noted in the following table. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock and other factors. The Company uses historical data to estimate option exercise and forfeiture rates within the valuation model. Optionees that exhibit similar option exercise behavior are segregated into separate groups within the valuation model. The expected term of options granted represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk-free rate is based on U.S. Treasury yields in effect at the time of the grant for the expected term of the award.

	2013	2012	2011
Dividend yield	—%	—%	—%
Risk-free interest rate	—%	1.0%	2.0%
Volatility	—%	47.1%	48.1%
Expected life (years)	0	5	5

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

A summary of the Company's options under the 2002, 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Options outstanding, December 31, 2012	995	\$ 74.87		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(561)	77.70		
Forfeited and expired	(9)	58.22		
Options outstanding, December 31, 2013	425	\$ 71.50	4.4	\$ 32,899
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	423	\$ 71.54	4.3	\$ 32,729
Exercisable as of December 31, 2013	343	\$ 73.60	3.5	\$ 25,837

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of an option granted during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$0, \$28.71 and \$25.39, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011 was \$20,101, \$4,226 and \$1,148, respectively. Total compensation expense recognized for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$1,366 (\$865, net of tax), \$2,176 (\$1,378, net of tax) and \$1,885 (\$1,194, net of tax), respectively, which was allocated to selling, general and administrative expenses. The remaining unamortized expense for non-vested compensation expense as of December 31, 2013 was \$992 with a weighted average remaining life of 1.1 years.

The following table summarizes information about the Company's stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2013:

Exercise price range	Outstanding			Exercisable	
	Number of shares	Average life	Average price	Number of shares	Average price
Under \$46.80	38	5.6	\$ 37.53	34	\$ 37.52
\$57.34-\$57.34	73	7.2	57.34	53	57.34
\$66.14-\$66.14	82	8.1	66.14	23	66.14
\$69.95-\$81.90	107	2.0	77.94	107	77.94
\$83.12-\$88.33	99	1.6	86.38	99	86.38
\$89.46-\$93.65	26	3.1	93.57	27	93.57
Total	425	4.4	\$ 71.50	343	\$ 73.60

A summary of the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2012	605	\$ 57.87		
Granted	301	110.14		
Released	(152)	104.27		

Forfeited	<u>(21)</u>		77.73		
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2013	<u>733</u>	\$	78.62	2.2	\$ 109,168
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	<u>683</u>			2.1	\$ 101,764

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The Company recognized stock-based compensation costs related to the issuance of RSU's of \$16,945 (\$10,735, net of taxes), \$11,887 (\$7,530, net of taxes) and \$4,262 (\$2,700, net of taxes) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which has been allocated to selling, general and administrative expenses. Pre-tax unrecognized compensation expense for unvested RSU's granted to employees, net of estimated forfeitures, was \$30,124 as of December 31, 2013, and will be recognized as expense over a weighted-average period of approximately 2.6 years.

Additional information relating to the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, January 1	605	495	404
Granted	301	260	196
Released	(152)	(140)	(91)
Forfeited	(21)	(10)	(14)
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31	733	605	495
Expected to vest as of December 31	683	551	438

(13) Employee Benefit Plans

The Company has a 401(k) retirement savings plan (the "Mohawk Plan") open to substantially all U.S. and Puerto Rico based employees who have completed 90 days of eligible service. The Company contributes \$.50 for every \$1.00 of employee contributions up to a maximum of 6% of the employee's salary based upon each individual participants election. Employee and employer contributions to the Mohawk Plan were \$38,632 and \$15,994 in 2013, \$35,986 and \$15,046 in 2012 and \$34,595 and \$14,541 in 2011, respectively.

The Company also has various pension plans covering employees in Belgium, France, and the Netherlands (the "Non-U.S. Plans") within the Laminate and Wood segment. Benefits under the Non-U.S. Plans depend on compensation and years of service. The Non-U.S. Plans are funded in accordance with local regulations. The Company uses December 31 as the measurement date for its Non-U.S. Plans.

Components of the net periodic benefit cost of the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Service cost of benefits earned	\$ 2,450	1,870	1,708
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	1,285	1,367	1,400
Expected return on plan assets	(1,094)	(1,192)	(1,232)
Amortization of actuarial loss (gain)	13	(10)	(26)
Net pension expense	\$ 2,654	2,035	1,850

Assumptions used to determine net periodic pension expense for the Non-U.S. Plans:

	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.25%	4.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	.0327	2.50%-3.50%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The obligations, plan assets and funding status of the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Change in benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at end of prior year	\$ 37,551	29,231
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,813	669
Service cost	2,450	1,870
Interest cost	1,285	1,367
Plan participants contributions	886	827
Actuarial loss	(2,952)	5,179
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Prior service cost	(7)	—
Effect of curtailment and settlement	—	(40)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 39,689</u>	<u>37,551</u>
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year	\$ 32,558	26,109
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,444	515
Actual return on plan assets	(940)	4,771
Employer contributions	2,114	1,888
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Plan participant contributions	886	827
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 34,725</u>	<u>32,558</u>
Funded status of the plans:		
Ending funded status	<u>\$ (4,964)</u>	<u>(4,993)</u>
Net amount recognized in consolidated balance sheets:		
Accrued benefit liability (non-current liability)	\$ (4,964)	(4,993)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	157	928
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (4,807)</u>	<u>(4,065)</u>

The Company's net amount recognized in other comprehensive income related to actuarial gains (losses) was \$771, \$(1,591) and \$(452) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.50%	3.25%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

The discount rate assumptions used to account for pension obligations reflect the rates at which the Company believes these obligations will be effectively settled. In developing the discount rate, the Company evaluated input from its actuaries, including estimated timing of obligation payments and yield on investments. The rate of compensation increase for the Non-

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

U.S. Plans is based upon the Company's annual reviews.

	Non-U.S. Plans	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 21,579	15,067
Accumulated benefit obligation	20,302	12,396
Fair value of plan assets	18,934	11,702
Plans with plan assets in excess of accumulated benefit obligations:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 18,110	22,484
Accumulated benefit obligation	15,554	20,640
Fair value of plan assets	15,791	20,856

Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

2014	\$ 1,013
2015	1,084
2016	1,121
2017	1,669
2018	1,756
Thereafter	10,777

The Company expects to make cash contributions of \$2,155 to the Non-U.S. Plans in 2014.

The fair value of the Non-U.S. Plans' investments were estimated using market observable data. Within the hierarchy of fair value measurements, these investments represent Level 2 fair values. The fair value and percentage of each asset category of the total investments held by the plans as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

	2013	2012
Non-U.S. Plans:		
Insurance contracts (100%)	\$ 34,725	32,558

The Company's approach to developing its expected long-term rate of return on pension plan assets combines an analysis of historical investment performance by asset class, the Company's investment guidelines and current and expected economic fundamentals.

(14) Other Expense (Income)

Following is a summary of other expense (income):

	2013	2012	2011
Foreign currency losses (gains)	\$ 9,531	(5,599)	10,423
All other, net	(417)	5,902	3,628
Total other expense	\$ 9,114	303	14,051

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

(15) Income Taxes

Following is a summary of earnings from continuing operations before income taxes for United States and foreign operations:

	2013	2012	2011
United States	\$ 288,627	164,122	78,224
Foreign	156,944	140,370	121,650
Earnings before income taxes	<u>\$ 445,571</u>	<u>304,492</u>	<u>199,874</u>

Income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 consists of the following:

	2013	2012	2011
Current income taxes:			
U.S. federal	\$ 84,686	26,204	13,957
State and local	9,774	4,583	5,118
Foreign	46,450	13,775	7,190
Total current	<u>140,910</u>	<u>44,562</u>	<u>26,265</u>
Deferred income taxes:			
U.S. federal	5,280	31,106	8,994
State and local	(5,720)	4,704	(3,488)
Foreign	(62,085)	(26,773)	(10,122)
Total deferred	<u>(62,525)</u>	<u>9,037</u>	<u>(4,616)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

Income tax expense (benefit) attributable to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Income taxes at statutory rate	\$ 155,950	106,572	69,956
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	9,317	6,004	2,821
Foreign income taxes	(80,937)	(66,538)	(45,112)
Change in valuation allowance	(1,846)	5,703	(2,052)
Tax contingencies and audit settlements	(4,076)	(3,598)	(5,911)
Other, net	(23)	5,456	1,947
	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented below:

	2013	2012
Deferred tax assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 17,346	12,289
Inventories	50,423	38,801
Employee benefits	55,479	53,519
Accrued expenses and other	72,582	44,289
Deductible state tax and interest benefit	7,927	13,119
Intangibles	92,164	113,282
Federal, foreign and state net operating losses and credits	438,272	247,786
Gross deferred tax assets	734,193	523,085
Valuation allowance	(375,859)	(321,585)
Net deferred tax assets	358,334	201,500
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Inventories	(11,140)	(8,106)
Plant and equipment	(413,989)	(277,324)
Intangibles	(208,159)	(128,433)
Other liabilities	(25,387)	(7,854)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(658,675)	(421,717)
Net deferred tax liability (1)	\$ (300,341)	(220,217)

- (1) This amount includes \$9,183 and \$4,317 of non-current deferred tax assets which are in deferred income taxes and other non-current assets and \$11,235 and \$6,309 current deferred tax liabilities which are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Company evaluates its ability to realize the tax benefits associated with deferred tax assets by analyzing its forecasted taxable income using both historic and projected future operating results, the reversal of existing temporary differences, taxable income in prior carry-back years (if permitted) and the availability of tax planning strategies. The valuation allowance as of December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is \$375,859, \$321,585 and \$334,215, respectively. The valuation allowance as of December 31, 2013 relates to the net deferred tax assets of certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries as well as certain state net operating losses and tax credits. The total change in the 2013 valuation allowance was an increase of \$54,274 which includes \$12,471 related to foreign currency translation. The total change in the 2012 valuation allowance was a decrease of \$12,630, which includes \$5,863 related to foreign currency translation. The total change in the 2011 valuation allowance was an increase of \$9,088, which includes \$7,040 related to foreign currency translation.

Management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of its deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowances, based upon the expected reversal of deferred tax liabilities and the level of historic and forecasted taxable income over periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company has state net operating loss carry forwards and state tax credits with potential tax benefits of \$51,928, net of federal income tax benefit; these carry forwards expire over various periods based on taxing jurisdiction. A valuation allowance totaling \$37,115 has been recorded against these state deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2013. In addition, as of December 31, 2013, the Company has net operating loss carry forwards in various foreign jurisdictions with potential tax benefits of \$386,344. A valuation allowance totaling \$248,055 has been recorded against these deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2013.

The Company does not provide for U.S. federal and state income taxes on the cumulative undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries because such earnings are deemed to be permanently reinvested. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had not provided

federal income taxes on earnings of approximately \$1,200,000 from its foreign subsidiaries. Should these earnings be distributed in the form of dividends or otherwise, the Company would be subject to both U.S. income taxes and withholding taxes in various foreign jurisdictions. These taxes may be partially offset by U.S. foreign tax credits.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

Determination of the amount of the unrecognized deferred U.S. tax liability is not practical because of the complexities associated with this hypothetical calculation.

Tax Uncertainties

In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing jurisdictions. Accordingly, the Company accrues liabilities when it believes that it is not more likely than not that it will realize the benefits of tax positions that it has taken in its tax returns or for the amount of any tax benefit that exceeds the cumulative probability threshold in accordance with ASC 740-10. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest and penalties in income tax expense (benefit). Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow in any given quarter or annual period.

In January 2012, the Company received a €23,789 assessment from the Belgian tax authority related to its year ended December 31, 2008, asserting that the Company had understated its Belgian taxable income for that year. The Company filed a formal protest in the first quarter of 2012 refuting the Belgian tax authority's position. The Belgian tax authority set aside the assessment in the third quarter of 2012 and refunded all related deposits, including interest income of €1,583 earned on such deposits. However, on October 23, 2012, the Belgian tax authority notified the Company of its intent to increase the Company's taxable income for the year ended December 31, 2008 under a revised theory. The Company has not been re-assessed by the Belgian tax authority for the 2008 tax year.

However, on December 28, 2012, the Belgian tax authority issued assessments for the years ended December 31, 2005 and December 31, 2009, in the amounts of €46,135 and €35,567, respectively, including penalties, but excluding interest. The Company filed a formal protest during the first quarter of 2013 relating to the new assessments. In September 2013, the Belgian tax authority denied the Company's protests, and the Company has petitioned the applicable Belgian court to hear the case.

In December 2013, the Belgian tax authority, issued additional assessments related to the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007, and 2010, in the amounts of €38,817, €39,635, and €43,117, respectively, including penalties, but excluding interest. The Company intends to file formal protests during the first quarter of 2014, refuting the Belgian tax authority's position for each of the years assessed.

The Company continues to disagree with the views of the Belgian tax authority on this matter and will persist in its vigorous defense. Although there can be no assurances, the Company believes the ultimate outcome of these actions will not have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, liquidity or cash flows in a given quarter or year.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company's gross amount of unrecognized tax benefits is \$56,545, excluding interest and penalties. If the Company were to prevail on all uncertain tax positions, \$37,732 of the unrecognized tax benefits would affect the Company's effective tax rate, exclusive of any benefits related to interest and penalties.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	2013	2012
Balance as of January 1	\$ 53,835	46,087
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	3,840	3,142
Additions for tax positions of prior years	15,275	17,006
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(5,736)	(3,571)
Reductions resulting from the lapse of the statute of limitations	(6,075)	(1,764)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(4,594)	(7,065)

Balance as of December 31	\$ 56,545	53,835
---------------------------	-----------	--------

The Company will continue to recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of its income tax provision. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company has \$13,890 and \$5,874, respectively, accrued for

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

the payment of interest and penalties, excluding the federal tax benefit of interest deductions where applicable. During the years ending December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the Company accrued interest and penalties through the consolidated statements of operations of \$74, \$(1,585) and \$(3,755), respectively.

The Company believes that its unrecognized tax benefits could decrease by \$4,315 within the next twelve months. The Company has effectively settled all Federal income tax matters related to years prior to 2009. Various other state and foreign income tax returns are open to examination for various years.

(16) Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is obligated under various operating leases for office and manufacturing space, machinery, and equipment. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable capital and operating leases (with initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year) as of December 31:

	Capital	Operating	Total Future Payments
2014	\$ 771	96,694	97,465
	2015	458	78,301
	2016	462	50,415
	2017	266	35,239
	2018	41	21,644
Thereafter	—	31,132	31,132
Total payments	1,998	313,425	315,423
Less amount representing interest	173		
Present value of capitalized lease payments	\$ 1,825		

Rental expense under operating leases was \$116,541, \$97,587 and \$103,416 in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Company had approximately \$47,713 and \$50,540 in standby letters of credit for various insurance contracts and commitments to foreign vendors as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively that expire within two years.

The Company is involved in litigation from time to time in the regular course of its business. Except as noted below, there are no material legal proceedings pending or known by the Company to be contemplated to which the Company is a party or to which any of its property is subject.

Beginning in August 2010, a series of civil lawsuits were initiated in several U.S. federal courts alleging that certain manufacturers of polyurethane foam products and competitors of the Company's carpet underlay division had engaged in price fixing in violation of U.S. antitrust laws. The Company has been named as a defendant in a number of the individual cases (the first filed on August 26, 2010), as well as in two consolidated amended class action complaints (the first filed on February 28, 2011) on behalf of a class of all direct purchasers of polyurethane foam products, and the second filed on March 21, 2011, on behalf of a class of indirect purchasers. All pending cases in which the Company has been named as a defendant have been filed in or transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio for consolidated pre-trial proceedings under the name *In re: Polyurethane Foam Antitrust Litigation*, Case No. 1:10-MDL-02196.

In these actions, the plaintiffs, on behalf of themselves and/or a class of purchasers, seek three times the amount of unspecified damages allegedly suffered as a result of alleged overcharges in the price of polyurethane foam products from at least 1999 to the present. Each plaintiff also seeks attorney fees, pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, court costs, and injunctive relief against future violations. In April 2011, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the class action claims brought by the direct purchasers, and in May 2011, the Company moved to dismiss the claims brought by the indirect purchasers. On July 19, 2011, the Court issued a written

opinion denying all defendants' motions to dismiss. In December 2011, the Company was named as a defendant in a Canadian Class action, *Hi ! Neighbor Floor Covering Co. Limited v. Hickory Springs Manufacturing Company, et al.*, filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Ontario, Canada and *Options Consommateurs v. Vitafoam, Inc. et al.*, filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Quebec, Montreal, Canada, both of which allege similar claims

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

against the Company as raised in the U.S. actions and seek unspecified damages and punitive damages. The Company denies all of the allegations in these actions and will vigorously defend itself.

The Company believes that adequate provisions for resolution of all contingencies, claims and pending litigation have been made for probable losses that are reasonably estimable. These contingencies are subject to significant uncertainties and we are unable to estimate the amount or range of loss, if any, in excess of amounts accrued. The Company does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these actions will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, cash flows or liquidity in a given quarter or year.

The Company is subject to various federal, state, local and foreign environmental health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing air emissions, wastewater discharges, the use, storage, treatment, recycling and disposal of solid and hazardous materials and finished product, and the cleanup of contamination associated therewith. Because of the nature of the Company's business, the Company has incurred, and will continue to incur, costs relating to compliance with such laws and regulations. The Company is involved in various proceedings relating to environmental matters and is currently engaged in environmental investigation, remediation and post-closure care programs at certain sites. The Company has provided accruals for such activities that it has determined to be both probable and reasonably estimable. The Company does not expect that the ultimate liability with respect to such activities will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, cash flows or liquidity in a given quarter or year.

(17) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Information

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Net cash paid (received) during the years for:			
Interest	\$ 86,173	80,985	119,463
Income taxes	\$ 137,650	43,650	34,479
Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Fair value of net assets acquired in acquisition	\$ 1,714,462	—	37,486
Noncontrolling interest of assets acquired	(14,577)	—	—
Liabilities assumed in acquisition	(942,513)	—	(13,389)
Shares issued for acquisitions	(313,906)	—	—
	\$ 443,466	—	24,097

(18) Segment Reporting

The Company has three reporting segments: the Carpet segment, the Ceramic segment and the Laminate and Wood segment. The Carpet segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets its floor covering product lines, including carpets, ceramic tile, laminate, rugs, carpet pad, hardwood and resilient, which it distributes primarily in North America through its network of regional distribution centers and satellite warehouses using company-operated trucks, common carrier or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through various selling channels, which include independent floor covering retailers, home centers, mass merchandisers, department stores, shop at home, buying groups, commercial dealers and commercial end users. The Ceramic segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets a broad line of ceramic tile, porcelain tile, natural stone and other products, which it distributes primarily in North America, Europe and Russia through its network of regional distribution centers and Company-operated service centers using company-operated trucks, common carriers or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through Company-operated service centers, independent distributors, home center retailers, tile and flooring retailers and contractors. The Laminate and Wood segment designs, manufactures, sources, licenses and markets laminate, hardwood flooring, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards and other wood products, which it distributes primarily in North America and Europe through various selling channels, which include retailers, independent distributors and home centers.

Amounts disclosed for each segment are prior to any elimination or consolidation entries. Corporate general and administrative expenses attributable to each segment are estimated and allocated accordingly. Segment performance is

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

evaluated based on operating income. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of net sales for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 or 2011.

Segment information is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Net sales:			
Carpet	\$ 2,986,096	2,912,055	2,927,674
Ceramic	2,677,058	1,616,383	1,454,316
Laminate and Wood	1,792,260	1,350,349	1,344,764
Intersegment sales	(106,660)	(90,807)	(84,496)
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Operating income (loss):			
Carpet	\$ 209,023	158,196	109,874
Ceramic	209,825	120,951	101,298
Laminate and Wood	159,365	126,409	127,147
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	(31,282)	(26,048)	(22,777)
	<u>\$ 546,931</u>	<u>379,508</u>	<u>315,542</u>
Depreciation and amortization:			
Carpet	\$ 94,314	95,648	90,463
Ceramic	97,126	41,176	42,723
Laminate and Wood	105,907	132,183	151,884
Corporate	11,524	11,286	12,664
	<u>\$ 308,871</u>	<u>280,293</u>	<u>297,734</u>
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions):			
Carpet	\$ 158,690	97,972	125,630
Ceramic	110,750	49,426	66,419
Laminate and Wood	88,293	56,605	78,615
Corporate	8,817	4,291	4,909
	<u>\$ 366,550</u>	<u>208,294</u>	<u>275,573</u>
Assets:			
Carpet	\$ 1,786,085	1,721,214	1,769,065
Ceramic	3,787,785	1,731,258	1,732,818
Laminate and Wood	2,716,759	2,672,389	2,533,070
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	203,548	178,823	171,275
	<u>\$ 8,494,177</u>	<u>6,303,684</u>	<u>6,206,228</u>
Geographic net sales:			
North America	\$ 5,512,182	4,798,804	4,619,771
Rest of world	1,836,572	989,176	1,022,487
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Long-lived assets (1):			
North America	\$ 2,332,296	1,968,561	1,996,517

Rest of world	2,105,539	1,110,062	1,090,812
	\$ 4,437,835	3,078,623	3,087,329
Net sales by product categories (2):			
Soft surface	\$ 2,756,627	2,696,462	2,722,113
Tile	2,744,289	1,676,971	1,513,210
Laminate and wood	1,847,838	1,414,547	1,406,935
	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980	5,642,258

- (1) Long-lived assets are composed of property, plant and equipment, net, and goodwill.
- (2) The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—(Continued)

(19) Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The supplemental quarterly financial data are as follows:

	Quarters Ended			
	March 30, 2013	June 29, 2013	September 28, 2013	December 31, 2013
Net sales	\$ 1,486,815	1,976,299	1,961,536	1,924,104
Gross profit	377,066	514,056	516,890	512,797
Net earnings	50,495	84,572	119,068	94,651
Basic earnings per share	0.73	1.17	1.64	1.30
Diluted earnings per share	0.72	1.16	1.63	1.29

	Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2012	June 30, 2012	September 29, 2012	December 31, 2012
Net sales	\$ 1,409,035	1,469,793	1,473,493	1,435,659
Gross profit	359,426	388,464	372,837	369,331
Net earnings	40,377	73,188	70,304	66,389
Basic earnings per share	0.59	1.06	1.02	0.96
Diluted earnings per share	0.58	1.06	1.01	0.96

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Based on an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended), which have been designed to provide reasonable assurance that such controls and procedures will meet their objectives, as of the end of the period covered by this report, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that such controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level for the period covered by this report.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). The Company maintains internal control over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Therefore, internal control over financial reporting determined to be effective provides only reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

On January 10, 2013, April 3, 2013 and May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisitions of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano, respectively. As a result, the Company's management excluded the Pergo, Marazzi and Spano businesses from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013. Pergo, Marazzi and Spano represent 29.9% of the Company's total assets (excluding goodwill and identifiable intangible assets of 23.4%); and 17.6% of the Company's net sales of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, respectively.

The Company's management assessed the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. This evaluation included an assessment of the design of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Based on this evaluation, management has concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013. The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 has been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their attestation report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the period covered by this report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

The Company's management recognizes that a control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to information contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the following headings: "Election of Directors—Director, Director Nominee and Executive Officer Information," "—Nominees for Director," "—Continuing Directors," "—Executive Officers," "—Meetings and Committees of the Board of Directors," "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," "Audit Committee" and "Corporate Governance." The Company has adopted the Mohawk Industries, Inc. Standards of Conduct and Ethics, which applies to all of its directors, officers and employees. The standards of conduct and ethics are publicly available on the Company's website at <http://www.mohawkind.com> and will be made available in print to any stockholder who requests them without charge. If the Company makes any substantive amendments to the standards of conduct and ethics, or grants any waiver, including any implicit waiver, from a provision of the standards required by regulations of the Commission to apply to the Company's chief executive officer, chief financial officer or chief accounting officer, the Company will disclose the nature of the amendment or waiver on its website. The Company may elect to also disclose the amendment or waiver in a report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC. The Company has adopted the Mohawk Industries, Inc. Board of Directors Corporate Governance Guidelines, which are publicly available on the Company's website and will be made available to any stockholder who requests it.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to information contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the following headings: "Compensation, Discussion and Analysis," "Executive Compensation and Other Information—Summary Compensation Table," "—Grants of Plan Based Awards," "—Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End," "—Option Exercises and Stock Vested," "—Nonqualified Deferred Compensation," "—Certain Relationships and Related Transactions," "—Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation," "—Compensation Committee Report" and "Director Compensation."

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to information contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the following headings: "Executive Compensation and Other Information—Equity Compensation Plan Information," and "—Principal Stockholders of the Company."

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to information contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the following heading: "Election of Directors—Meetings and Committees of the Board of Directors," and "Executive Compensation and Other Information—Certain Relationships and Related Transactions."

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to information contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the following heading: "Audit Committee—Principal Accountant Fees and Services" and "Election of Directors—Meetings and Committees of the Board of Directors."

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) 1. Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements of Mohawk Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries listed in Item 8 of Part II are incorporated by reference into this item.

2. Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules

Schedules not listed above have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

The exhibit number for the exhibit as originally filed is included in parentheses at the end of the description.

Mohawk Exhibit Number	Description
*2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of December 3, 1993 and amended as of January 17, 1994 among Mohawk, AMI Acquisition Corp., Aladdin and certain Shareholders of Aladdin. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1(a) in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, Registration No. 333-74220.)
*2.2	Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2012, by and among LuxELIT S.a r.l., Finceramica S.p.A, Mohawk Industries, Inc. and Mohawk International Holdings (DE) Corporation (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 21, 2012.)
*3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Mohawk, as amended. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1998.)
*3.2	Restated Bylaws of Mohawk. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 in the Company's Report on Form 8-K dated December 4, 2007.)
*4.1	See Article 4 of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Mohawk. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1998.)
*4.2	See Articles 2, 6, and 9 of the Restated Bylaws of Mohawk. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 in the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 4, 2007.)
*4.4	Indenture dated as of January 9, 2006, between Mohawk Industries, Inc. and SunTrust Bank, as trustee. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-130910.)
*4.5	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 17, 2006, by and between Mohawk Industries, Inc., and SunTrust Bank, as trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 in the Company's Current Report on form 8-K dated January 17, 2006.)
*4.6	Indenture, dated as of January 31, 2013, by and between Mohawk Industries, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 31, 2013.)
*4.7	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 31, 2013, by and between Mohawk Industries, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 31, 2013.)

*10.1 Registration Rights Agreement by and among Mohawk, Citicorp Investments, Inc., ML-Lee Acquisition Fund, L.P. and Certain Management Investors. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, Registration No. 33-45418.)

- *10.2 Voting Agreement, Consent of Stockholders and Amendment to 1992 Registration Rights Agreement dated December 3, 1993 by and among Aladdin, Mohawk, Citicorp Investments, Inc., ML-Lee Acquisition Fund, L.P., David L. Kolb, Donald G. Mercer, Frank A. Procopio and John D. Swift. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(b) of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, Registration No. 33-74220.)
- *10.3 Registration Rights Agreement by and among Mohawk and the former shareholders of Aladdin. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1993.)
- *10.4 Waiver Agreement between Alan S. Lorberbaum and Mohawk dated as of March 23, 1994 to the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of February 25, 1994 between Mohawk and those other persons who are signatories thereto. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-13697) for the quarter ended July 2, 1994.)
- *10.5 Credit and Security Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2012, by and among Mohawk Factoring, LLC, as borrower, Mohawk Servicing, LLC, as servicer, the lenders from time to time party thereto, the liquidity banks from time to time party thereto, the co-agents from time to time party thereto and SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 21, 2012.)
- *10.6 First Amendment to Credit and Security Agreement, dated as of January 22, 2013, by and among Mohawk Factoring, LLC, as borrower, Mohawk Servicing, LLC, as servicer, the lenders from time to time party thereto, the liquidity banks from time to time party thereto, the co-agents from time to time party thereto and SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.)
- *10.7 Receivables Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated December 19, 2012, by and among Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc., and Dal-Tile Distribution, Inc., as originators, and Mohawk Factoring, LLC, as buyer (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 21, 2012.)
- *10.8 Credit Agreement by and among the Company and certain of its subsidiaries, as Borrowers, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender, and an L/C Issuer, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, and SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Lead Bookrunners, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, and SunTrust Bank, as Syndication Agents, Barclays Bank PLC, Mizuho Bank, LTD., Regions Financial Corporation, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. and U.S. Bank, National Association, as Documentation Agents and the other Lenders party thereto. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 30, 2013.)
- *10.9 Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement dated as of October 10, 2013 by and among the Company and certain of its subsidiaries, as Borrowers, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer, and the other lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated November 4, 2013.)

Exhibits Related to Executive Compensation Plans, Contracts and other Arrangements:

- *10.10 Service Agreement dated February 24, 2009, by and between Unilin Industries BVBA and BVBA "F. De Cock Management" (Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 24, 2009.)
- *10.11 Service Agreement dated February 9, 2009, by and between Unilin Industries BVBA and Comm. V. "Bernard Thiers" (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.)

- *10.12 Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of November 4, 2009, by and between the Company and W. Christopher Wellborn (Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 4, 2009.)
- *10.13 Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2012, by and between the Company and W. Christopher Wellborn (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.).

*10.14	Mohawk Carpet Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, Registration No. 33-45418.)
*10.15	The Mohawk Industries, Inc. Senior Management Deferred Compensation Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-13697) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.)
*10.16	Mohawk Industries, Inc. 1997 Non-Employee Director Stock Compensation Plan (Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2009) (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.)
*10.17	Mohawk Industries, Inc. 2012 Non-Employee Director Stock Compensation Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated August 3, 2012.)
10.18	Mohawk Industries, Inc. 2012 Non-Employee Director Stock Compensation Plan Amendment, approved October 23, 2013.
*10.19	2002 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (Incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A in the 2002 Mohawk Industries, Inc. Proxy Statement dated March 29, 2002.)
*10.20	Mohawk Industries, Inc. 2007 Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A of the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-13697) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 9, 2007.)
*10.21	Mohawk Industries, Inc. 2012 Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A of the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-13697) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 3, 2012.)
21	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (KPMG LLP).
31.1	Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a).
31.2	Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a).
32.1	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

* Indicates exhibit incorporated by reference.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC.
2012 NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION PLAN

ARTICLE 1
PURPOSE OF THE PLAN

1.1 Background and Purpose. Mohawk Industries, Inc. (the “Corporation”) maintains the 2012 Non-Employee Director Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) to promote the long-term growth of Mohawk Industries, Inc. by providing a vehicle for Non-Employee Directors to increase their proprietary interest in the Corporation and to attract and retain highly qualified and capable Non-Employee Directors. The Plan is governed by the Mohawk Industries, Inc. 2012 Incentive Plan (“2012 Incentive Plan”).

1.2 Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

ARTICLE 2
AMENDMENT

2.1 Amendment. Article 5 of the Plan is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety with the following:

ARTICLE 5
ANNUAL RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT

5.1 Annual Grant. The Corporation shall grant to each Non-Employee Director on the first Business Day of each year a number of RSUs having a dollar value of \$90,000; provided such director is serving on the Board on such date. Such RSUs shall vest 1/3 of the amount of the annual grant per year over a three year period from the date of the grant. The number of RSUs to be so granted shall be determined by dividing \$90,000 by the average of the daily closing prices for the Common Stock for the last thirty (30) consecutive trading days of the immediately preceding calendar year on which such shares are actually traded on the New York Stock Exchange. Fractional shares shall be rounded to the nearest whole share.

ARTICLE 3
MISCELLANEOUS

3.1 Effect of Amendment. Except as specifically amended hereby, the Plan shall remain in full force and effect. All references to the Plan shall be deemed to mean the Plan as modified hereby.

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Aladdin Manufacturing Corporation	Delaware
Alsace Logistique S.A.	France
Altaj Kerama OOO	Russia
Area M, S.r.l. (in liquidation)	Italy
B&M NV	Belgium
Balt Kerama OOO	Russia
Budagromech Zapchastina ZAO	Ukraine
Cevotrans BV	Netherlands
C.F. Marazzi S.A.	Luxembourg
Dal-Elit, LLC	Texas
Dal Italia LLC	Delaware
Dal-Tile Corporation	Pennsylvania
Dal-Tile Distribution, Inc.	Delaware
Dal-Tile Group, Inc.	Delaware
Dal-Tile I, LLC	Delaware
Dal-Tile Industrias S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Dal-Tile International, Inc.	Delaware
Dal-Tile Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Dal-Tile of Canada Inc.	Ontario
Dal-Tile Operaciones Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Dal-Tile Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Dal-Tile Recubrimientos, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Dal-Tile Shared Services, Inc.	Delaware
Dal-Tile Services, Inc.	Delaware
Dekaply NV	Belgium
DKPS LLC	Ukraine
Don Kerama Company ZAO	Russia
DT Mexico Holding, LLC	Delaware
DTM/CM Holdings LLC	Delaware
Dynea NV	Belgium
Edilcave S.r.l. (in liquidation)	Italy
Enisej Kerama ZAO	Russia
Explorer S.r.l. (in liquidation)	Italy
FIL Branch	Ireland
F.I.L.S Investments Ltd.	Ireland
Flooring Industries Ltd.	Luxembourg
Groupe Marazzi France, SA	France
Hatria S.r.l.	Italy
Horizon Europe, Inc.	Georgia

Irkutsk Kerama ZAO		Russia
Kerama Baltics OOO		Latvia
Kerama Center ZAO		Russia
Kerama Ekaterinburg OOO		Russia
Kerama Export OOO		Russia
Kerama Kiev OOO		Ukraine
Kerama Nizhny Novgorod OOO		Russia
Kerama Omsk OOO		Russia
Kerama Perm OOO		Russia
Kerama Sochi OOO		Russia
Kerama Tumen ZAO		Russia
Kerama Volograd OOO		Russia
Kerampromservis OOO		Ukraine
Kraj Kerama ZAO		Ukraine

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Lees Mohawk (UK) Limited	UK
Lignofin NV	Belgium
LLC “Kerama Marazzi”	Russia
Marazzi UK Ltd.	UK
Marazzi Acquisition S.r.l.	Italy
Marazzi Canada, Inc.	Canada
Marazzi Deutschland G.m.b.H.	Germany
Marazzi Distribution, Inc.	Texas
Marazzi Engineering S.r.l.	Italy
Marazzi Group F.Z.E.	UAE
Marazzi Group Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
Marazzi Group S.r.l.	Italy
Marazzi Iberia S.A.U.	Spain
Marazzi Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan
Marazzi Manhattan, LLC	New York
Marazzi Schweis S.A.G.L.	Switzerland
MG China Trading Ltd.	Hong Kong
Mohawk Canada Corporation	Nova Scotia
Mohawk Carpet, LLC	Delaware
Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc.	Delaware
Mohawk Carpet Transportation of Georgia, LLC	Delaware
Mohawk Commercial, Inc.	Delaware
Mohawk ESV, Inc.	Delaware
Mohawk Europe BVBA	Belgium
Mohawk Factoring II, Inc.	Delaware
Mohawk Factoring, LLC	Delaware
Mohawk Finance S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
Mohawk Foreign Acquisitions S.à.r.L.	Luxembourg
Mohawk Foreign Funding S.à.r.L.	Luxembourg
Mohawk Foreign Holdings, S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
Mohawk Global Investments S.à.r.l	Luxembourg
Mohawk International (Europe) S.à.r.l	Luxembourg
Mohawk International Finance S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Mohawk International Holdings S.à.r.l	Luxembourg
Mohawk International Holdings (DE) Corporation	Delaware
Mohawk International (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Hong Kong
Mohawk International (India) Ltd.	Mauritius
Mohawk International Luxembourg S.à.r.l	Luxembourg
Mohawk Marazzi International BV	Netherlands

Mohawk Marazzi Russia BV		Netherlands
Mohawk Resources, LLC		Delaware
Mohawk Servicing, LLC		Delaware
Mohawk Singapore Private Ltd.		Singapore
Mohawk Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.		China
Mohawk Unilin Dal-Tile (Holding) Brazil Ltda		Brazil
Mohawk United International BV		Netherlands
Mohawk Unilin Luxembourg S.à.r.l.		Luxembourg
Monarch Ceramic Tile, Inc.		Alabama
MUL Branch		Ireland
Oka Kerama OOO		Russia
Unilin Insulation BV		Netherlands
Orelshtamp OOO		Russia
Pergo (Europe) AB		Sweden

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Pergo A/S	Denmark
Pergo AS	Norway
Pergo Ltd.	UK
Pergo OY	Finland
Pergo Asia Pacific Ltd.	Singapore
Pergo Golv AB	Sweden
Pergo Holding BV	Netherlands
Pergo India Pvt Ltd	India
Pergo Schweiz GmbH	Switzerland
Premium Floors Australia Pty Limited	Australia
Sibir Kerama ZAO	Russia
Simple Solutions USA LLC	Delaware
Spanofin NV	Belgium
Spanin NV	Belgium
Spano Invest NV	Belgium
Spano NV	Belgium
Syarikat Malaysia Wood Industries Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Toretskoe Proms'yrie ZAO	Ukraine
Toretskiye Pastbischa	Ukraine
Toretskiye Polya	Ukraine
Toretskiye Zemli	Ukraine
Ufa Kerama OOO	Russia
Unilin BVBA	Belgium
Unilin OOO	Russia
Unilin Beheer BV	Netherlands
Unilin Distribution Ukraine, LLC	Ukraine
Unilin Distribution, Ltd.	UK
Unilin Flooring SAS	France
Unilin GmbH	Germany
Unilin Holding SAS	France
Unilin Holding BVBA	Belgium
Unilin Industries BVBA	Belgium
Unilin Insulation Sury SAS	France
Unilin/Multipre BV	Netherlands
Unilin North America, LLC	Delaware
Unilin Spain SL	Spain
Unilin SAS	France
Unilin Insulation SAS	France
Unilin Insulation Castel SAS	France

Unilin US MDF Belgium Branch		Belgium
Volga Kerama OOO		Russia
Wayn-Tex LLC		Delaware
World International, Inc.		Barbados
WZ Falcon LLC		Delaware
Yugra Kerama ZAO		Russia

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
Mohawk Industries, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-179798) on Form S-3 and (No. 033-52070, No. 033-53544, No. 033-67282, No. 033-87998, No. 333-23577, No. 333-74806, No. 333-91908, No. 333-143370 and No. 333-181363) on Form S-8, of Mohawk Industries, Inc. of our reports dated February 28, 2014, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of Mohawk Industries, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2013, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, which reports appear in the annual report on Form 10-K of Mohawk Industries, Inc.

Our report dated February 28, 2014, on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, contains an explanatory paragraph that states the acquired entities - Pergo, Marazzi and Spano were excluded from management's assessment.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Atlanta, Georgia
February 28, 2014

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Mohawk Industries, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2014

/s/ Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum

Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Frank H. Boykin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Mohawk Industries, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2014

/s/ Frank H. Boykin

Frank H. Boykin
Chief Financial Officer

Statement of Chief Executive Officer of
MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC.
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to
§ 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the annual report of Mohawk Industries, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, based on my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum

Jeffrey S. Lorberbaum

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

February 28, 2014

Statement of Chief Financial Officer of
MOHAWK INDUSTRIES, INC.
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to
§ 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the annual report of Mohawk Industries, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Frank H. Boykin, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, based on my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Frank H. Boykin

Frank H. Boykin
Chief Financial Officer

February 28, 2014

**Employee Benefit Plans
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)

[Components Of The Net Periodic Benefit Cost Of The Non-U.S. Plans](#)

Components of the net periodic benefit cost of the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Service cost of benefits earned	\$ 2,450	1,870	1,708
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	1,285	1,367	1,400
Expected return on plan assets	(1,094)	(1,192)	(1,232)
Amortization of actuarial loss (gain)	13	(10)	(26)
Net pension expense	<u>\$ 2,654</u>	<u>2,035</u>	<u>1,850</u>

[The Obligations, Plan Assets And Funding Status Of The Non-U.S. Plans](#)

The obligations, plan assets and funding status of the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Change in benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at end of prior year	\$ 37,551	29,231
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,813	669
Service cost	2,450	1,870
Interest cost	1,285	1,367
Plan participants contributions	886	827
Actuarial loss	(2,952)	5,179
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Prior service cost	(7)	—
Effect of curtailment and settlement	—	(40)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 39,689</u>	<u>37,551</u>
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year	\$ 32,558	26,109
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,444	515
Actual return on plan assets	(940)	4,771
Employer contributions	2,114	1,888
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Plan participant contributions	886	827
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 34,725</u>	<u>32,558</u>
Funded status of the plans:		
Ending funded status	<u>\$ (4,964)</u>	<u>(4,993)</u>
Net amount recognized in consolidated balance sheets:		
Accrued benefit liability (non-current liability)	\$ (4,964)	(4,993)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	157	928
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (4,807)</u>	<u>(4,065)</u>

[Plans With Accumulated Benefit Obligations In Excess Of Plan Assets](#)

The rate of compensation increase for the Non-U.S. Plans is based upon the Company's annual reviews.

	Non-U.S. Plans	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 21,579	15,067
Accumulated benefit obligation	20,302	12,396
Fair value of plan assets	18,934	11,702
Plans with plan assets in excess of accumulated benefit obligations:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 18,110	22,484
Accumulated benefit obligation	15,554	20,640
Fair value of plan assets	15,791	20,856

[The Fair Value Of Each Asset Category Of The Total Investments Held By The Plans](#)

The fair value and percentage of each asset category of the total investments held by the plans as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

	2013	2012
Non-U.S. Plans:		
Insurance contracts (100%)	\$ 34,725	32,558

[Schedule of Expected Benefit Payments](#)

Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

2014	\$ 1,013
2015	1,084
2016	1,121
2017	1,669
2018	1,756
Thereafter	10,777

Projected Benefit Obligation [Member]
[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)

[Assumptions Used For Non-U.S. Plans](#)

Assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.50%	3.25%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

Net Periodic Pension Expense [Member]
[Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure \[Line Items\]](#)

[Assumptions Used For Non-U.S. Plans](#)

Assumptions used to determine net periodic pension expense for the Non-U.S. Plans:

2013	2012
------	------

Discount rate	3.25%	4.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	.0327	2.50%-3.50%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

**Discontinued Operations
(Details) (Subsequent Event
[Member], USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013

Subsequent Event [Member]

Subsequent Event [Line Items]

Loss on sale of discontinued operations, before tax \$ 16,569

Loss on sale of discontinued operations, net of tax \$ 15,651

**Summary Of Significant
Accounting Policies
Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
(Schedule of Change in
Accumulated Other
Comprehensive Income)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Line Items]

<u>Beginning balance</u>	\$ 159,733	\$ 135,639	\$ 178,097
<u>Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications</u>	18,956	24,094	(42,458)
<u>Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss</u>	0	0	0
<u>Ending balance</u>	178,689	159,733	135,639

Foreign currency translation adjustments

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Line Items]

<u>Beginning balance</u>	160,661	134,976	176,982
<u>Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications</u>	18,185	25,685	(42,006)
<u>Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss</u>	0	0	0
<u>Ending balance</u>	178,846	160,661	134,976

Pensions

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Line Items]

<u>Beginning balance</u>	(928)	[1] 663	[1] 1,115	[1]
<u>Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications</u>	771	[1] (1,591)	[1] (452)	[1]
<u>Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss</u>	0	[1] 0	[1] 0	[1]
<u>Ending balance</u>	\$ (157)	[1] \$ (928)	[1] \$ 663	[1]

[1] This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of net periodic pension cost (refer to Note 13).

**Long-Term Debt (Aggregate
Maturities Of Long-Term
Debt) (Details) (USD \$) Dec. 31, 2013**
**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Debt Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>2014</u>	\$ 127,218
<u>2015</u>	301,065
<u>2016</u>	900,918
<u>2017</u>	1,096
<u>2018</u>	325,793
<u>Thereafter</u>	603,918
<u>Aggregate maturities of long-term debt</u>	\$ 2,260,008

**Receivables (Net
Components Of Receivables)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Receivables [Abstract]

<u>Customers, trade</u>	\$ 1,076,824	\$ 691,553
<u>Income tax receivable</u>	7,590	0
<u>Other</u>	55,498	25,793
<u>Receivables, gross</u>	1,139,912	717,346
<u>Less allowance for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts</u>	77,037	37,873
<u>Receivables, net</u>	\$ 1,062,875	\$ 679,473

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Summary Of RSUs Under
The 2007 Plan) (Details)
(2007 Incentive Plan
[Member], Restricted Stock
Units (RSUs) [Member],
USD \$)**

12 Months Ended

**In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

**Dec. 31,
2013 Dec.
31,
2012 Dec.
31,
2011**

2007 Incentive Plan [Member] | Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]

Number of Shares [Roll Forward]

<u>Restricted Stock Units outstanding, beginning balance</u>	605	495	404
<u>Granted, Shares</u>	301	260	196
<u>Released, Shares</u>	(152)	(140)	(91)
<u>Forfeited, Shares</u>	(21)	(10)	(14)
<u>Restricted Stock Units outstanding, ending balance</u>	733	605	495

Weighted Average Price [Roll Forward]

<u>Beginning balance, Weighted average price</u>	\$ 57.87		
<u>Granted, Weighted average price</u>	\$ 110.14		
<u>Released, Weighted average price</u>	\$ 104.27		
<u>Forfeited, weighted average price</u>	\$ 77.73		
<u>Ending balance, Weighted average price</u>	\$ 78.62	\$	57.87

**Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award,
Equity Instruments Other than Options, Additional Disclosures [Abstract]**

<u>Expected to vest, shares</u>	683	551	438
<u>Ending balance, Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)</u>	2 years 2 months 12 days		
<u>Expected to Vest, Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)</u>	2 years 1 month 6 days		
<u>Ending balance, Aggregate intrinsic value</u>	\$ 109,168		
<u>Expected to Vest, Aggregate intrinsic value</u>	\$ 101,764		

Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies (Narrative) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 54,066	\$ 477,672	\$ 311,945	\$ 354,217
Money market investments		417,541		
Advertising and promotion expenses	42,627	29,175	35,847	
Co-op advertising expenses	4,307	6,424	3,520	
Securities excluded from computation of earnings per share amount	0	891	1,180	
North America And Mexico [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Cash and cash equivalents	31,278	438,184		
Europe [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Money market investments		\$ 415,877		
Minimum [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Finite intangible assets useful life, minimum (years)	7 years			
Minimum [Member] Buildings And Improvements [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, minimum (years)	25 years			
Minimum [Member] Machinery And Equipment [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, minimum (years)	5 years			
Minimum [Member] Furniture And Fixtures [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, minimum (years)	3 years			
Maximum [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Finite intangible assets useful life, minimum (years)	16 years			
Maximum [Member] Buildings And Improvements [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, minimum (years)	35 years			
Maximum [Member] Machinery And Equipment [Member]				
Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]				
Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, minimum (years)	15 years			

Maximum [Member] | Furniture And Fixtures [Member]

Significant Accounting Policies [Line Items]

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment,
minimum (years)

7 years

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of goodwill](#)

	Carpet	Ceramic	Laminate and Wood	Total
Balances as of December 31, 2011				
Goodwill	\$ 199,132	1,186,913	1,316,555	2,702,600
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	720,192	1,375,175
Currency translation during the year	—	—	10,596	10,596
Balances as of December 31, 2012				
Goodwill	199,132	1,186,913	1,327,151	2,713,196
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	730,788	1,385,771
Goodwill recognized during the year	—	279,083	55,095	334,178
Currency translation during the year	—	(6,184)	22,327	16,143
Balances as of December 31, 2013				
Goodwill	199,132	1,459,812	1,404,573	3,063,517
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	\$ —	927,882	808,210	1,736,092

[Schedule of indefinite life assets not subject to amortization](#)

	Tradenames
Indefinite life assets not subject to amortization:	
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 450,432
Currency translation during the year	5,071
Balance as of December 31, 2012	455,503
Intangible assets acquired during the year	232,191
Currency translation during the year	12,898
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 700,592

[Schedule of intangible assets subject to amortization](#)

	Customer relationships	Patents	Other	Total
Intangible assets subject to amortization:				
Balances as of December 31, 2011	\$ 64,958	88,544	1,166	154,668

Amortization during the year	(38,595)	(18,747)	(121)	(57,463)
Currency translation during the year	(153)	1,234	10	1,091
Balances as of December 31, 2012	26,210	71,031	1,055	98,296
Intangible assets acquired during the year	21,792	15,188	—	36,980
Amortization during the year	(6,456)	(19,336)	(458)	(26,250)
Currency translation during the year	(548)	2,188	344	1,984
Balances as of December 31, 2013	\$ 40,998	69,071	941	111,010

	December 31, 2013				
	Cost	Acquisitions	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 351,873	21,792	(548)	332,119	40,998
Patents	280,623	15,188	2,188	228,928	69,071
Other	1,489	—	344	892	941
Total	\$ 633,985	36,980	1,984	561,939	111,010

	December 31, 2012			
	Cost	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 347,447	4,426	325,663	26,210
Patents	275,178	5,445	209,592	71,031
Other	1,478	11	434	1,055
Total	\$ 624,103	9,882	535,689	98,296

[Schedule of intangible assets amortization expense](#)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Amortization expense	\$ 26,250	57,463	70,364

[Schedule of expected amortization expense](#)

Estimated amortization expense for the years ending December 31 are as follows:

2014	\$ 25,225
2015	22,714
2016	20,025
2017	18,266
2018	8,290

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Additional Information For
RSU's Under The 2007 Plan)
(Details) (2007 Incentive
Plan [Member], Restricted
Stock Units (RSUs)
[Member])**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31,
2013 Dec. 31,
2012 Dec. 31,
2011**

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

2007 Incentive Plan [Member] | Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)
[Member]

Number of Shares [Roll Forward]

<u>Restricted Stock Units outstanding, beginning balance</u>	605	495	404
<u>Granted, Shares</u>	301	260	196
<u>Released, Shares</u>	(152)	(140)	(91)
<u>Forfeited, Shares</u>	(21)	(10)	(14)
<u>Restricted Stock Units outstanding, ending balance</u>	733	605	495
<u>Expected to vest, shares</u>	683	551	438

Stock-Based Compensation (Narrative) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended				72 Months Ended	84 Months Ended	12 Months Ended			12 Months Ended			12 Months Ended				Dec. 31, 2013	
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	
					Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	May 16, 2007	Dec. 31, 2013	May 09, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	
					Options Plans	Options Plans	Options Plans	Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)	Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)	Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)	Long- term Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Thousand Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Thousand Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Thousand Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Thousand Seven Incentive Plan [Member] Maximum [Member]	Dec. 31, 2013
Share Based Compensation Arrangement by Share Based Payment Award (Line Items)																		
Number of common stock reserved for issuance											3,200,000		3,200,000					
Expiration year	Dec. 31, 2022											Dec. 31, 2007						
Vesting period (years)														5 years	5 years	3 years	3 years	
Option awards contractual term (years)											10 years							10 years
Weighted average remaining life	4 years 4 months 24 days				1 year 1 month 6 days													
Common stock to non-employee directors																		3,000
Stock repurchase program authorized share amount	15,000,000				15,000,000													2,000
Common stock repurchased shares	1,000	0	0		11,519,000													3,000
Treasury Stock Acquired, Average Cost Per Share	\$ 123.16																	
Common stock repurchased value					\$ 335,236													
Weighted-average grant-date fair value of options granted	\$ 0.00	\$ 28.71	\$ 25.39															
Total intrinsic value of options exercised	20,101	4,226,148																
Recognized stock-based compensation costs					1,366	2,176	1,885	16,945	11,887	4,262								
Recognized stock-based compensation costs, net of tax					865	1,378	1,194	10,735	7,530	2,700								
Pre-tax unrecognized compensation expense	\$ 30,124				\$ 30,124	\$ 992												
Recognized expense over a weighted-average period, years		2 years 7 months 6 days																

**Income Taxes (Earnings
(Loss) From Continuing
Operations Before Income
Taxes) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>United States</u>	\$ 288,627	\$ 164,122	\$ 78,224
<u>Foreign</u>	156,944	140,370	121,650
<u>Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes</u>	\$ 445,571	\$ 304,492	\$ 199,874

**Inventories (Net components
of inventories) (Details)**

(USD \$)

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

[Inventory Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

<u>Finished goods</u>	\$ 1,039,478	\$ 695,606
<u>Work in process</u>	129,080	103,685
<u>Raw materials</u>	403,767	334,445
<u>Total inventories</u>	\$ 1,572,325	\$ 1,133,736

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Summary Of Stock Options
Under The 2007 Plan)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Shares			
Options outstanding at beginning of year, shares	995	1,305	1,371
Granted, Shares	0	83	76
Exercised, Shares	(561)	(277)	(82)
Forfeited and expired, Shares	(9)	(116)	(60)
Options outstanding at end of year, shares	425	995	1,305
Vested and expected to vest at end of year, Shares	423		
Exercisable at end of year, Shares	343	814	1,106
Weighted average exercise price			
Options outstanding at beginning of year, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 74.87		
Granted, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 0.00	\$ 66.14	\$ 57.34
Exercised, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 77.70		
Forfeited and expired, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 58.22		
Options outstanding at the end of year, price per share	\$ 71.50	\$ 74.87	
Vested and expected to vest, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 71.54		
Exercisable, Weighted average exercise price	\$ 73.60		
Additional Disclosures			
Options outstanding at end of year, Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	4 years 4 months 24 days		
Vested and expected to vest, Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	4 years 3 months 18 days		
Exercisable, Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	3 years 6 months		
Options outstanding at end of year, Aggregate intrinsic value	\$ 32,899		
Vested and expected to vest, Aggregate intrinsic value	32,729		
Exercisable, Aggregate intrinsic value	\$ 25,837		

**Employee Benefit Plans (The
Fair Value Of Each Asset
Category Of The Total
Investments Held By The
Plans) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

Fair value of plan assets \$ 34,725 \$ 32,558 \$ 26,109

Insurance Contracts [Member]

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

Fair value of plan assets \$ 34,725 \$ 32,558

**Employee Benefit Plans
(Components Of The Net
Periodic Benefit Cost Of The
Non-U.S. Plans) (Details)
(USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,
2013 2012 2011**

**Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Defined Benefit Postretirement Plans
Disclosure [Abstract]**

<u>Service cost of benefits earned</u>	\$ 2,450	\$ 1,870	\$ 1,708
<u>Interest cost on projected benefit obligation</u>	1,285	1,367	1,400
<u>Expected return on plan assets</u>	(1,094)	(1,192)	(1,232)
<u>Amortization of actuarial loss (gain)</u>	13	(10)	(26)
<u>Net pension expense</u>	\$ 2,654	\$ 2,035	\$ 1,850

Other Expense (Income)
(Summary of other expense
(income)) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
<u>Component Of Other Expense (Income) Nonoperating [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Total other expense (income)</u>	\$ 9,114	\$ 303	\$ 14,051
Foreign Currency (Gains) Losses, Net [Member]			
<u>Component Of Other Expense (Income) Nonoperating [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Total other expense (income)</u>	9,531	(5,599)	10,423
All Other, Net [Member]			
<u>Component Of Other Expense (Income) Nonoperating [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Total other expense (income)</u>	\$ (417)	\$ 5,902	\$ 3,628

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Summary Of Stock Options
By Exercise Price Range)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]

<u>Number of shares, Outstanding</u>	425
<u>Outstanding, Average life</u>	4 years 4 months 24 days
<u>Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 71.50
<u>Number of shares, Exercisable</u>	343
<u>Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 73.60
Under \$46.80 [Member]	

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]

<u>Number of shares, Outstanding</u>	38
<u>Outstanding, Average life</u>	5 years 7 months 6 days
<u>Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 37.53
<u>Number of shares, Exercisable</u>	34
<u>Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 37.52
<u>Exercise price range, Upper limit</u>	\$ 46.80
\$57.34-\$57.34 [Member]	

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]

<u>Number of shares, Outstanding</u>	73
<u>Outstanding, Average life</u>	7 years 2 months 12 days
<u>Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 57.34
<u>Number of shares, Exercisable</u>	53
<u>Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 57.34
<u>Exercise price range, Lower limit</u>	\$ 57.34
<u>Exercise price range, Upper limit</u>	\$ 57.34
\$66.14-\$66.14 [Member]	

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]

<u>Number of shares, Outstanding</u>	82
<u>Outstanding, Average life</u>	8 years 1 month 6 days
<u>Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 66.14
<u>Number of shares, Exercisable</u>	23
<u>Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)</u>	\$ 66.14

Exercise price range, Lower limit	\$ 66.14
Exercise price range, Upper limit	\$ 66.14
\$69.95-\$81.90 [Member]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]	
Number of shares, Outstanding	107
Outstanding, Average life	2 years
Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 77.94
Number of shares, Exercisable	107
Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 77.94
Exercise price range, Lower limit	\$ 66.95
Exercise price range, Upper limit	\$ 81.90
\$83.12-\$88.33 [Member]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]	
Number of shares, Outstanding	99
Outstanding, Average life	1 year 7 months 6 days
Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 86.38
Number of shares, Exercisable	99
Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 86.38
Exercise price range, Lower limit	\$ 83.12
Exercise price range, Upper limit	\$ 88.33
\$89.46-\$93.65 [Member]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range [Line Items]	
Number of shares, Outstanding	26
Outstanding, Average life	3 years 1 month 6 days
Outstanding, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 93.57
Number of shares, Exercisable	27
Exercisable, Average price (usd per share)	\$ 93.57
Exercise price range, Lower limit	\$ 89.46
Exercise price range, Upper limit	\$ 93.65

**Accounts payable and
accrued expenses
(Components of accounts
payable and accrued
expenses) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Payables and Accruals [Abstract]

<u>Outstanding checks in excess of cash</u>	\$ 18,012	\$ 25,480
<u>Accounts payable, trade</u>	631,732	387,871
<u>Accrued expenses</u>	273,230	180,039
<u>Product warranties</u>	35,818	32,930
<u>Accrued interest</u>	35,618	26,843
<u>Deferred tax liability</u>	11,235	6,309
<u>Taxes Payable, Current</u>	1,095	2,074
<u>Accrued compensation and benefits</u>	186,853	111,890
<u>Total accounts payable and accrued expenses</u>	\$ 1,193,593	\$ 773,436

Segment reporting

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Segment Reporting](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Segment reporting](#)

Segment Reporting

The Company has three reporting segments: the Carpet segment, the Ceramic segment and the Laminate and Wood segment. The Carpet segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets its floor covering product lines, including carpets, ceramic tile, laminate, rugs, carpet pad, hardwood and resilient, which it distributes primarily in North America through its network of regional distribution centers and satellite warehouses using company-operated trucks, common carrier or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through various selling channels, which include independent floor covering retailers, home centers, mass merchandisers, department stores, shop at home, buying groups, commercial dealers and commercial end users. The Ceramic segment designs, manufactures, sources and markets a broad line of ceramic tile, porcelain tile, natural stone and other products, which it distributes primarily in North America, Europe and Russia through its network of regional distribution centers and Company-operated service centers using company-operated trucks, common carriers or rail transportation. The segment's product lines are sold through Company-operated service centers, independent distributors, home center retailers, tile and flooring retailers and contractors. The Laminate and Wood segment designs, manufactures, sources, licenses and markets laminate, hardwood flooring, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards and other wood products, which it distributes primarily in North America and Europe through various selling channels, which include retailers, independent distributors and home centers.

Amounts disclosed for each segment are prior to any elimination or consolidation entries. Corporate general and administrative expenses attributable to each segment are estimated and allocated accordingly. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating income. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of net sales for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 or 2011.

Segment information is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Net sales:			
Carpet	\$ 2,986,096	2,912,055	2,927,674
Ceramic	2,677,058	1,616,383	1,454,316
Laminate and Wood	1,792,260	1,350,349	1,344,764
Intersegment sales	(106,660)	(90,807)	(84,496)
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Operating income (loss):			
Carpet	\$ 209,023	158,196	109,874
Ceramic	209,825	120,951	101,298
Laminate and Wood	159,365	126,409	127,147
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	(31,282)	(26,048)	(22,777)
	<u>\$ 546,931</u>	<u>379,508</u>	<u>315,542</u>
Depreciation and amortization:			
Carpet	\$ 94,314	95,648	90,463
Ceramic	97,126	41,176	42,723
Laminate and Wood	105,907	132,183	151,884
Corporate	11,524	11,286	12,664
	<u>\$ 308,871</u>	<u>280,293</u>	<u>297,734</u>

Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions):			
Carpet	\$ 158,690	97,972	125,630
Ceramic	110,750	49,426	66,419
Laminate and Wood	88,293	56,605	78,615
Corporate	8,817	4,291	4,909
	<u>\$ 366,550</u>	<u>208,294</u>	<u>275,573</u>
Assets:			
Carpet	\$ 1,786,085	1,721,214	1,769,065
Ceramic	3,787,785	1,731,258	1,732,818
Laminate and Wood	2,716,759	2,672,389	2,533,070
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	203,548	178,823	171,275
	<u>\$ 8,494,177</u>	<u>6,303,684</u>	<u>6,206,228</u>
Geographic net sales:			
North America	\$ 5,512,182	4,798,804	4,619,771
Rest of world	1,836,572	989,176	1,022,487
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Long-lived assets (1):			
North America	\$ 2,332,296	1,968,561	1,996,517
Rest of world	2,105,539	1,110,062	1,090,812
	<u>\$ 4,437,835</u>	<u>3,078,623</u>	<u>3,087,329</u>
Net sales by product categories (2):			
Soft surface	\$ 2,756,627	2,696,462	2,722,113
Tile	2,744,289	1,676,971	1,513,210
Laminate and wood	1,847,838	1,414,547	1,406,935
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>

- (1) Long-lived assets are composed of property, plant and equipment, net, and goodwill.
- (2) The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

Acquisitions (Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	0 Months Ended	Apr. 03, 2013	Apr. 03, 2013
				Apr. 03, 2013 Marrazzi Group [Member]	Trademarks [Member] Marrazzi Group [Member]	Customer Relationships [Member] Marrazzi Group [Member]
Business Acquisition [Line Items]						
<u>Enterprise value</u>				\$ 1,522,731		
<u>Assumed indebtedness</u>				(901,773)		
<u>Consideration transferred</u>				620,958		
<u>Working capital</u>				428,624		
<u>Property, plant and equipment, net</u>				773,594		
<u>Tradenames</u>					215,357	
<u>Customer relationships</u>						21,792
<u>Equity method investments</u>				32		
<u>Goodwill</u>	1,736,092	1,385,771	1,375,175	279,083		
<u>Other long-term assets</u>				18,499		
<u>Long-term debt, including current portion</u>				(901,773)		
<u>Other long-term liabilities</u>				(70,090)		
<u>Deferred tax liability</u>				(137,952)		
<u>Noncontrolling interest</u>				(6,208)		
<u>Consideration transferred</u>				\$ 620,958		

**Commitments and
Contingencies (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

**[Commitments and
Contingencies Disclosure](#)**

[\[Abstract\]](#)

**[Schedule of Future Minimum
Lease Payments for Capital and
Operating Leases \[Table Text
Block\]](#)**

The Company is obligated under various operating leases for office and manufacturing space, machinery, and equipment. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable capital and operating leases (with initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year) as of December 31:

	Capital	Operating	Total Future Payments
2014	\$ 771	96,694	97,465
2015	458	78,301	78,759
2016	462	50,415	50,877
2017	266	35,239	35,505
2018	41	21,644	21,685
Thereafter	—	31,132	31,132
Total payments	1,998	313,425	315,423
Less amount representing interest	173		
Present value of capitalized lease payments	\$ 1,825		

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Assumptions Used In Fair
Value Valuation Of Option
Awards) (Details)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Share-based Compensation [Abstract]

<u>Dividend yield</u>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<u>Risk-free interest rate</u>	0.00%	1.00%	2.00%
<u>Volatility</u>	0.00%	47.10%	48.10%
<u>Expected life (years)</u>	0 years	5 years	5 years

Segment reporting (Summary of segment information) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended							12 Months Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2013	Sep. 28, 2013	Jun. 29, 2013	Mar. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 29, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013 segment	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Net sales	\$ 1,924,104	\$ 1,961,536	\$ 1,976,299	\$ 1,486,815	\$ 1,435,659	\$ 1,473,493	\$ 1,469,793	\$ 1,409,035	\$ 7,348,754 ^[1]	\$ 5,787,980 ^[1]	\$ 5,642,258 ^[1]
Intersegment sales									(106,660)	(90,807)	(84,496)
Operating income (loss)									546,931	379,508	315,542
Depreciation and amortization									308,871	280,293	297,734
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions)									366,550	208,294	275,573
Assets	8,494,177				6,303,684				8,494,177	6,303,684	6,206,228
Long-lived assets	4,437,835 ^[2]				3,078,623 ^[2]				4,437,835 ^[2]	3,078,623 ^[2]	3,087,329 ^[2]
Number of reporting segments									3		
Carpet Segment [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Net sales									2,986,096	2,912,055	2,927,674
Operating income (loss)									209,023	158,196	109,874
Depreciation and amortization									94,314	95,648	90,463
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions)									158,690	97,972	125,630
Assets	1,786,085				1,721,214				1,786,085	1,721,214	1,769,065
Ceramic Segment [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Net sales									2,677,058	1,616,383	1,454,316
Operating income (loss)									209,825	120,951	101,298
Depreciation and amortization									97,126	41,176	42,723
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions)									110,750	49,426	66,419
Assets	3,787,785				1,731,258				3,787,785	1,731,258	1,732,818
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Net sales									1,792,260	1,350,349	1,344,764
Operating income (loss)									159,365	126,409	127,147
Depreciation and amortization									105,907	132,183	151,884
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions)									88,293	56,605	78,615
Assets	2,716,759				2,672,389				2,716,759	2,672,389	2,533,070
Corporate [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Depreciation and amortization									11,524	11,286	12,664
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions)									8,817	4,291	4,909
Corporate and Intersegment Eliminations [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Operating income (loss)									(31,282)	(26,048)	(22,777)
Assets	203,548				178,823				203,548	178,823	171,275
North America [Member]											
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]											
Net sales									5,512,182	4,798,804	4,619,771

Long-lived assets	2,332,296 ^[2]	1,968,561 ^[2]	2,332,296 ^[2]	1,968,561 ^[2]	1,996,517 ^[2]
Rest Of World [Member]					
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]					
Net sales			1,836,572	989,176	1,022,487
Long-lived assets	2,105,539 ^[2]	1,110,062 ^[2]	2,105,539 ^[2]	1,110,062 ^[2]	1,090,812 ^[2]
Soft Surface [Member]					
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]					
Net sales			2,756,627 ^[1]	2,696,462 ^[1]	2,722,113 ^[1]
Tile [Member]					
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]					
Net sales			2,744,289 ^[1]	1,676,971 ^[1]	1,513,210 ^[1]
Wood [Member]					
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]					
Net sales			\$ 1,847,838 ^[1]	\$ 1,414,547 ^[1]	\$ 1,406,935 ^[1]

[1] The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

[2] Long-lived assets are composed of property, plant and equipment, net, and goodwill.

Product warranties (Tables)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Product Warranties Disclosures](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Provision for warranty obligations](#)

Product warranties are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 32,930	30,144	37,265
Acquisitions	3,389	—	—
Warranty claims paid during the period	(52,011)	(55,314)	(57,163)
Pre-existing warranty accrual adjustments during the year	—	—	4,473
Warranty expense during the period	51,510	58,100	45,569
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 35,818</u>	<u>32,930</u>	<u>30,144</u>

**Restructuring and
Integration-Related Costs by
Type of Cost (Details) (USD
\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items]

<u>Restructuring and integration-related costs</u>	\$ 69,489	\$ 18,564	\$ 23,209
Cost of Sales [Member]			

Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items]

<u>Restructuring costs</u>	36,949	14,816	17,546
<u>Acquisition integration-related costs</u>	12,202	0	0
<u>Restructuring and integration-related costs</u>	49,151	14,816	17,546
Selling, General and Administrative Expenses [Member]			

Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items]

<u>Restructuring costs</u>	32,540	3,748	5,663
<u>Acquisition transaction-related costs</u>	14,199	0	0
<u>Acquisition integration-related costs</u>	16,049	0	0
<u>Restructuring and integration-related costs</u>	62,788	3,748	5,663
Other Expense [Member]			

Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items]

<u>Restructuring costs</u>	\$ 1,481		
----------------------------	----------	--	--

Long-Term Debt (Senior Notes) (Details) (USD \$)	0 Months Ended		12 Months Ended			0 Months Ended		12 Months Ended		0 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 25, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2009	Jan. 31, 2013	Jan. 17, 2006	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Apr. 16, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2002
						3.85%	6.125%	6.125%	6.125%	7.20%	7.20%	7.20%	7.20%
						Notes, Payable	Notes, Payable	Notes, Payable	Notes, Payable	Senior Notes, Payable	Senior Notes, Payable	Senior Notes, Payable	Senior Notes, Payable
						February 1, 2013	January 15, 2016	January 15, 2016	January 15, 2016	April 15, 2012	April 15, 2012	April 15, 2012	April 15, 2012
						[Member]	[Member]	[Member]	[Member]	[Member]	[Member]	[Member]	[Member]
Debt Instrument [Line Items]													
Increase (Decrease) on Interest Rate		0.05%			(0.75%)								
Aggregate principal amount of debts						\$ 600,000,000	\$ 900,000,000						\$ 400,000,000
Interest rate percentage						3.85%	6.125%	6.125%	6.125%	7.20%	7.20%	7.20%	7.20%
Payment of financing costs	1,836,000					6,000,000							
Notes payable, maturity date							Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 15, 2016		Apr. 15, 2012	Apr. 15, 2012	
Increase in interest rate from rating agency downgrade									0.25%				
Maximum increase in interest rate per agency from rating agency downgrade									1.00%				
Increase in interest expense per quarter for .25% increase in notes per \$100,000 of outstanding notes		92,246,000	74,713,000	101,617,000					63,000				
Incremental increase in outstanding notes							100,000,000						
Remaining outstanding senior notes repaid												63,730,000	
Repurchase price as percentage of principal amount of senior notes												102.72%	
Repayments of secured debt										336,270,000			
Increase accrued interest										\$ 12,106,000			

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets Goodwill
and Other Intangible Assets
(Net intangible assets)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Intangible Assets, Net:

<u>Cost</u>	\$ 633,985	\$ 624,103	
<u>Acquisitions</u>	36,980		
<u>Currency translation</u>	1,984	9,882	
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	561,939	535,689	
<u>Net Value</u>	111,010	98,296	154,668

Customer Relationships [Member]

Intangible Assets, Net:

<u>Cost</u>	351,873	347,447	
<u>Acquisitions</u>	21,792		
<u>Currency translation</u>	(548)	4,426	
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	332,119	325,663	
<u>Net Value</u>	40,998	26,210	64,958

Patents [Member]

Intangible Assets, Net:

<u>Cost</u>	280,623	275,178	
<u>Acquisitions</u>	15,188		
<u>Currency translation</u>	2,188	5,445	
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	228,928	209,592	
<u>Net Value</u>	69,071	71,031	88,544

Other Intangible Assets [Member]

Intangible Assets, Net:

<u>Cost</u>	1,489	1,478	
<u>Acquisitions</u>	0		
<u>Currency translation</u>	344	11	
<u>Accumulated amortization</u>	892	434	
<u>Net Value</u>	\$ 941	\$ 1,055	

**Summary Of Significant
Accounting Policies
(Computations Of Basic And
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per
Share) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,
2013 2012 2011**

Accounting Policies [Abstract]

Earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.

\$ 366,681 \$ 250,258 \$ 173,922

Weighted-average common shares outstanding-basic (in shares)

71,773 68,988 68,736

Add weighted-average dilutive potential common shares-options and RSU's to purchase common shares, net (in shares)

528 318 228

Weighted-average common shares outstanding-diluted (in shares)

72,301 69,306 68,964

Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.

Basic

\$ 5.11 \$ 3.63 \$ 2.53

Diluted

\$ 5.07 \$ 3.61 \$ 2.52

Acquisitions

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

Business Combinations

[Abstract]

Acquisitions

Acquisitions

Marazzi Acquisition

On December 20, 2012, the Company entered into a share purchase agreement (the "Share Purchase Agreement") with LuxELIT S.á r.l., a Luxembourg limited liability company, and Finceramica S.p.A., an Italian corporation (collectively, "Sellers"), to acquire the shares of Fintiles S.p.A., an Italian corporation ("Marazzi"). On April 3, 2013, pursuant to the terms of the Share Purchase Agreement, the Company completed the acquisition of Marazzi for an enterprise value of \$1,522,731, including acquired indebtedness. The Marazzi results are reflected in the Ceramic segment.

The equity value of Marazzi was paid to the Sellers in cash and in the Company's common stock (the "Shares"). The number of Shares transferred as part of the consideration was calculated using the average closing price for the Company's common stock over a 30-day trading period ending March 19, 2013.

Pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement, the Company (i) acquired the entire issued share capital of Marazzi and (ii) acquired \$901,773 of indebtedness of Marazzi, in exchange for the following consideration:

- A cash payment of \$307,052; and
- 2,874 newly issued Shares for a value of \$313,906.

The Company funded the cash portion of the Marazzi acquisition through a combination of proceeds from the 3.85% Senior Notes (as discussed in Note 9), cash on hand and borrowings under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The Company incurred \$15,660 of direct transaction costs, of which \$14,199 were recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses and \$1,461 were recorded in other expense for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The Marazzi acquisition makes the Company a global leader in ceramic tile. The addition of Marazzi will allow the Company to expand its U.S. distribution, source ceramic tile from Europe, and provide industry leading innovation and design to all of its global ceramic customers. The acquisition will provide opportunities to improve performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the enterprise.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the aggregate purchase price of the Marazzi acquisition to the estimated fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed (in thousands):

Enterprise value	\$	1,522,731
Assumed indebtedness		(901,773)
Consideration transferred	\$	<u>620,958</u>
Working capital	\$	428,624
Property, plant and equipment, net		773,594
Tradenames		215,357
Customer relationships		21,792
Equity method investments		32

Goodwill	279,083
Other long-term assets	18,499
Long-term debt, including current portion	(901,773)
Other long-term liabilities	(70,090)
Deferred tax liability	(137,952)
Noncontrolling interest	(6,208)
Consideration transferred	<u>\$ 620,958</u>

The Company is continuing to obtain information to complete its valuation of intangible assets, as well as to determine the value of the acquired assets and liabilities including tax assets, liabilities and other attributes. The purchase price allocation is preliminary until the Company obtains final information regarding their fair values. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded certain immaterial measurement period adjustments to the purchase price allocation, which are reflected in the table above. Intangible assets subject to amortization of \$21,792 related to customer relationships have an estimated average life of 10 years. In addition to the amortizable intangible assets, there is an additional \$215,357 in indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets. The goodwill of \$279,083 was allocated to the Ceramic segment. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill are based on several strategic and synergistic benefits that are expected to be realized from the Marazzi acquisition. These benefits include opportunities to improve the Company's ceramic performance by leveraging best practices, operational expertise, product innovation and manufacturing assets across the segment. The goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Marazzi contributed net sales from continuing operations of \$897,112 to the year ended December 31, 2013. Marazzi contributed net income from continuing operations of \$8,992 to the year ended December 31, 2013. The fair value of inventories acquired included a step-up in the value of inventories of approximately \$31,041, which was charged to cost of sales in the year ended December 31, 2013.

In connection with the acquisition of Marazzi, the Company became a party to an off-balance sheet accounts receivable securitization facility ("Marazzi Securitization Facility") pursuant to which the Company services receivables sold to a third party. As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Marazzi Securitization Facility was €15,383. The Company is in the process of terminating this facility.

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations have been prepared as if the Marazzi acquisition occurred as of January 1, 2012 (amounts in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Net sales:		
As reported	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980
Pro forma	7,611,235	6,878,589
Net earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 366,681	250,258
Pro forma	399,313	243,760
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		

As reported	\$	5.11	3.63
Pro forma		5.51	3.39
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:			
As reported	\$	5.07	3.61
Pro forma		5.47	3.38

The pro forma earnings and per share results for the year ended December 31, 2012 included amounts charged to cost of sales for the step-up to fair value in inventories of approximately \$22,242, net of tax. The pro forma results of operations have been prepared for comparative purposes only, and they do not purport to be indicative of the results of operations that actually would have resulted had the acquisition occurred on the date indicated or that may result in the future.

Other Acquisitions

On January 10, 2013, the Company completed its purchase of Pergo, a leading manufacturer of laminate flooring in the U.S. and the Nordic countries. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$145,000. Pergo complements the Company's specialty distribution network in the U.S., leverages its geographic position in Europe, expands its geographic reach to the Nordic countries and India and enhances its patent portfolio. The acquisition's results and purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition. The Company's acquisition of Pergo resulted in a goodwill allocation of \$18,456, indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets of \$16,834 and intangible assets subject to amortization of \$15,188. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill include the opportunity to optimize the assets of Pergo with the Company's existing Laminate and Wood segment assets while strengthening the design and product performance of the Pergo and Unilin brands. The Pergo results are reflected in the Laminate and Wood segment.

On May 3, 2013, the Company completed the acquisition of Spano, a Belgian chipboard manufacturer. The total value of the acquisition was approximately \$160,000. Spano extends the Laminate and Wood segment's customer base into new channels of distribution and adds technical expertise and product knowledge that the Company can leverage. The acquisition's results and a preliminary purchase price allocation have been included in the condensed consolidated financial statements since the date of the acquisition. The Company's acquisition of Spano resulted in a preliminary goodwill allocation of \$36,639. The factors contributing to the recognition of the amount of goodwill include the extension of the Company's customer base into new channels of distribution and the opportunity for synergies in manufacturing assets and processes, raw materials and operational efficiencies. The Spano results are reflected in the Laminate and Wood segment.

The Company invested in a Brazilian joint venture in the Laminate and Wood segment for \$7,007 in 2012. Also in 2012, the Company increased its equity method ownership in a Chinese joint venture from 34% to 49% through a restructuring transaction in which the majority equity owner acquired certain assets of the joint venture. The Company purchased a non-controlling interest within the Ceramic segment for \$35,000 in 2012. The Company acquired an Australian distribution business in the Laminate and Wood segment for \$24,097 in 2011.

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets (Schedule
of intangible assets
amortization expense)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

[Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

Amortization expense

\$ 26,250

\$ 57,463

\$ 70,364

**Consolidated Statements Of
Cash Flows Information
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

[Abstract]

**Schedule Of Supplemental Disclosures Of Cash
Flow Information**

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information are as follows:

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Net cash paid (received) during the years for:			
Interest	\$ 86,173	80,985	119,463
Income taxes	\$ 137,650	43,650	34,479
Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Fair value of net assets acquired in acquisition	\$1,714,462	—	37,486
Noncontrolling interest of assets acquired	(14,577)	—	—
Liabilities assumed in acquisition	(942,513)	—	(13,389)
Shares issued for acquisitions	(313,906)	—	—
	<u>\$ 443,466</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24,097</u>

Acquisitions (Tables)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Business Combinations

[Abstract]

Schedule of Recognized Identified Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed

The following table summarizes the allocation of the aggregate purchase price of the Marazzi acquisition to the estimated fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed (in thousands):

Enterprise value	\$	1,522,731
Assumed indebtedness		(901,773)
Consideration transferred	\$	<u>620,958</u>
Working capital	\$	428,624
Property, plant and equipment, net		773,594
Tradenames		215,357
Customer relationships		21,792
Equity method investments		32
Goodwill		279,083
Other long-term assets		18,499
Long-term debt, including current portion		(901,773)
Other long-term liabilities		(70,090)
Deferred tax liability		(137,952)
Noncontrolling interest		(6,208)
Consideration transferred	\$	<u>620,958</u>

Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Information

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations have been prepared as if the Marazzi acquisition occurred as of January 1, 2012 (amounts in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Net sales:		
As reported	\$ 7,348,754	5,787,980
Pro forma	7,611,235	6,878,589
Net earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 366,681	250,258
Pro forma	399,313	243,760
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:		
As reported	\$ 5.11	3.63
Pro forma	5.51	3.39

Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:

As reported	\$	5.07	3.61
Pro forma		5.47	3.38

**Summary Of Significant
Accounting Policies (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

**Accounting Policies [Abstract]
Changes in Accumulated Other
Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Pensions (1)	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$176,982	1,115	178,097
Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(42,006)	(452)	(42,458)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2011	134,976	663	135,639
Current period other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	25,685	(1,591)	24,094
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2012	160,661	(928)	159,733
Current period other comprehensive income before reclassifications	18,185	771	18,956
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$178,846	(157)	178,689

(1) This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of net periodic pension cost (refer to Note 13).

**Computations Of Basic And Diluted
Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

Computations of basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations are presented in the following table:

	2013	2012	2011
Earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 366,681	250,258	173,922
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-basic and diluted:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	71,773	68,988	68,736
Add weighted-average dilutive potential common shares - options and RSU's to purchase common shares, net	528	318	228
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-diluted	72,301	69,306	68,964
Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Basic	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53
Diluted	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52

**Receivables (Allowances For
Discounts, Returns, Claims
And Doubtful Accounts)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts Receivable [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	\$ 37,873	\$ 43,705	\$ 45,755
<u>Acquisitions</u>	36,992	0	0
<u>Additions charged to costs and expenses</u>	197,973	180,616	161,073
<u>Deductions</u>	195,801	[1] 186,448	[1] 163,123 [1]
<u>Balance at end of year</u>	\$ 77,037	\$ 37,873	\$ 43,705

[1] Represents charge-offs, net of recoveries.

Segment reporting (Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Segment Reporting](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Summary of segment information](#)

Segment information is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Net sales:			
Carpet	\$ 2,986,096	2,912,055	2,927,674
Ceramic	2,677,058	1,616,383	1,454,316
Laminate and Wood	1,792,260	1,350,349	1,344,764
Intersegment sales	(106,660)	(90,807)	(84,496)
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Operating income (loss):			
Carpet	\$ 209,023	158,196	109,874
Ceramic	209,825	120,951	101,298
Laminate and Wood	159,365	126,409	127,147
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	(31,282)	(26,048)	(22,777)
	<u>\$ 546,931</u>	<u>379,508</u>	<u>315,542</u>
Depreciation and amortization:			
Carpet	\$ 94,314	95,648	90,463
Ceramic	97,126	41,176	42,723
Laminate and Wood	105,907	132,183	151,884
Corporate	11,524	11,286	12,664
	<u>\$ 308,871</u>	<u>280,293</u>	<u>297,734</u>
Capital expenditures (excluding acquisitions):			
Carpet	\$ 158,690	97,972	125,630
Ceramic	110,750	49,426	66,419
Laminate and Wood	88,293	56,605	78,615
Corporate	8,817	4,291	4,909
	<u>\$ 366,550</u>	<u>208,294</u>	<u>275,573</u>
Assets:			
Carpet	\$ 1,786,085	1,721,214	1,769,065
Ceramic	3,787,785	1,731,258	1,732,818
Laminate and Wood	2,716,759	2,672,389	2,533,070
Corporate and intersegment eliminations	203,548	178,823	171,275
	<u>\$ 8,494,177</u>	<u>6,303,684</u>	<u>6,206,228</u>
Geographic net sales:			
North America	\$ 5,512,182	4,798,804	4,619,771
Rest of world	1,836,572	989,176	1,022,487
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>
Long-lived assets (1):			
North America	\$ 2,332,296	1,968,561	1,996,517
Rest of world	2,105,539	1,110,062	1,090,812

	<u>\$ 4,437,835</u>	<u>3,078,623</u>	<u>3,087,329</u>
Net sales by product categories (2):			
Soft surface	\$ 2,756,627	2,696,462	2,722,113
Tile	2,744,289	1,676,971	1,513,210
Laminate and wood	1,847,838	1,414,547	1,406,935
	<u>\$ 7,348,754</u>	<u>5,787,980</u>	<u>5,642,258</u>

- (1) Long-lived assets are composed of property, plant and equipment, net, and goodwill.
- (2) The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

**Restructuring, Acquisition,
and Integration-Related
Costs (Tables)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013

[Restructuring and Related
Activities \[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of Restructuring
Reserve by Type of Cost](#)

Restructuring, acquisition transaction and integration-related costs consisted of the following during the year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively (in thousands):

	2013	2012	2011
Cost of sales			
Restructuring costs	\$ 36,949 (a)	14,816 (b)	17,546 (b)
Acquisition integration-related costs	12,202	—	—
Restructuring and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 49,151</u>	<u>14,816</u>	<u>17,546</u>
Selling, general and administrative expenses			
Restructuring costs	\$ 32,540 (a)	3,748 (b)	5,663 (b)
Acquisition transaction-related costs	14,199	—	—
Acquisition integration-related costs	16,049	—	—
Restructuring, acquisition and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 62,788</u>	<u>3,748</u>	<u>5,663</u>

(a) The restructuring costs for 2013 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing operations and administrative functions, as well as actions related to the Company's acquisition of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano.

(b) The restructuring costs for 2012 and 2011 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing and distribution operations as the Company adjusted to changing economic conditions.

[Schedule of Restructuring and
Related Costs](#)

The restructuring activity for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively is as follows (in thousands):

	Lease impairments	Asset write- downs	Severance	Other restructuring costs	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 10,956	—	2,378	1,511	14,845
Provision - Carpet segment	—	6,687	4,069	(252)	10,504
Provision - Ceramic segment	373	3,727	2,009	—	6,109
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	138	1,775	38	1,951
Cash payments	(3,872)	—	(7,333)	(1,297)	(12,502)
Non-cash items	—	(10,552)	—	—	(10,552)
Balance as of December 31, 2012	7,457	—	2,898	—	10,355
Provision - Carpet segment	1,320	1,024	10,777	708	13,829
Provision - Ceramic segment	—	777	9,372	11,210	21,359
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	—	20,371	13,008	33,379
Provision - Corporate	—	—	922	—	922
Cash payments	(2,873)	—	(26,196)	(13,199)	(42,268)
Non-cash items	—	(1,801)	—	(11,727)	(13,528)

Balance as of December 31, 2013

<u>\$ 5,904</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>18,144</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24,048</u>
-----------------	----------	---------------	----------	---------------

Receivables (Tables)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Receivables \[Abstract\]](#)

[Net Components Of Receivables](#)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Customers, trade	\$ 1,076,824	691,553
Income tax receivable	7,590	—
Other	55,498	25,793
	1,139,912	717,346
Less allowance for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts	77,037	37,873
Receivables, net	<u>\$ 1,062,875</u>	<u>679,473</u>

[Allowances For Discounts, Returns, Claims And Doubtful Accounts](#)

The following table reflects the activity of allowances for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31:

	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisitions	Additions charged to costs and expenses	Deductions(1)	Balance at end of year
2011	\$ 45,755	—	161,073	163,123	43,705
2012	43,705	—	180,616	186,448	37,873
2013	37,873	36,992	197,973	195,801	77,037

(1) Represents charge-offs, net of recoveries.

Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

Accounting Policies

[Abstract]

Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation

Mohawk Industries, Inc. (“Mohawk” or the “Company”), a term which includes the Company and its subsidiaries, is a leading global flooring manufacturer that creates products to enhance residential and commercial spaces around the world. The Company's vertically integrated manufacturing and distribution processes provide competitive advantages in the production of carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate, wood, stone and vinyl flooring.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had cash of \$54,066 of which \$31,278 was held outside the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had cash of \$477,672 of which \$438,184 was held outside the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had invested cash of \$417,541 of which \$415,877 was invested in A-1/P-1 rated money market cash investments in Europe.

(c) Accounts Receivable and Revenue Recognition

The Company is principally a carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate and hardwood flooring manufacturer and sells carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, natural stone, hardwood, resilient and laminate flooring products in the U.S. and to a lesser extent, Europe and Russia principally for residential and commercial use. The Company grants credit to customers, most of whom are retail-flooring dealers, home centers and commercial end users, under credit terms that the Company believes are customary in the industry.

Revenues, which are recorded net of taxes collected from customers, are recognized when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, delivery has occurred, the price has been fixed or is determinable, and collectability can be reasonably assured. The Company provides allowances for expected cash discounts, returns, claims, sales allowances and doubtful accounts based upon historical bad debt and claims experience and periodic evaluations of specific customer accounts and the aging of accounts receivable. Licensing revenues received from third parties for patents are recognized based on contractual agreements.

(d) Inventories

The Company accounts for all inventories on the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market (net realizable value). Cost has been determined using the FIFO method. Costs included in inventory include raw materials, direct and indirect labor and employee benefits, depreciation, general manufacturing overhead and various other costs of manufacturing. Market, with respect to all inventories, is replacement cost or net realizable value. Inventories on hand are compared against anticipated future usage, which is a function of historical usage, anticipated future selling price, expected sales below cost, excessive

quantities and an evaluation for obsolescence. Actual results could differ from assumptions used to value obsolete inventory, excessive inventory or inventory expected to be sold below cost and additional reserves may be required.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, including capitalized interest. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated remaining useful lives, which are 25-35 years for buildings and improvements, 5-15 years for machinery and equipment, the shorter of the estimated useful life or lease term for leasehold improvements and 3-7 years for furniture and fixtures.

(f) Accounting for Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting which requires it to recognize separately from goodwill the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition date fair values. While the Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date as well as contingent consideration, where applicable, the estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company records adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(g) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

In accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification Topic ("ASC") 350, "*Intangibles-Goodwill and Other*," the Company tests goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment on an annual basis in the fourth quarter (or on an interim basis if an event occurs that might reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying value). The Company considers the relationship between its market capitalization and its book value, among other factors, when reviewing for indicators of impairment. The goodwill impairment tests are based on determining the fair value of the specified reporting units based on management's judgments and assumptions using the discounted cash flows and comparable company market valuation approaches. The Company has identified Carpet, Ceramic, Laminate and Wood Flooring, Laminate and Wood Chipboard and Melamine, and Laminate and Wood Roofing as its reporting units for the purposes of allocating goodwill and intangibles as well as assessing impairments. The valuation approaches are subject to key judgments and assumptions that are sensitive to change such as judgments and assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, operating margins, weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), and comparable company market multiples.

When developing these key judgments and assumptions, the Company considers economic, operational and market conditions that could impact the fair value of the reporting unit. However, estimates are inherently uncertain and represent only management's reasonable expectations regarding future developments. These estimates and the judgments and assumptions upon which the estimates are based will, in all likelihood, differ in some respects from actual future results. Should a significant or prolonged deterioration in economic conditions occur, such as continued declines in spending for new construction, remodeling and replacement activities; the inability to pass increases in the costs of raw materials and fuel on to customers; or a decline in comparable company market multiples, then key judgments and assumptions could be impacted.

The impairment evaluation for indefinite lived intangible assets, which for the Company are its trademarks, is conducted during the fourth quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset might be impaired. During 2012, the Company adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-08, "*Testing Goodwill for Impairment*,"

and early adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2012-02, "Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment." As a result, beginning in 2012, the first step of the impairment tests for our indefinite lived intangible assets is a thorough assessment of qualitative factors to determine the existence of events or circumstances that would indicate that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts. If the qualitative test indicates it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts, a quantitative assessment is not required. If a quantitative test is necessary, the second step of our impairment test involves comparing the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. The determination of fair value used in the impairment evaluation is based on discounted estimates of future sales projections attributable to ownership of the trademarks. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, royalty rates, WACC and the amount of expected future cash flows. The judgments and assumptions used in the estimate of fair value are generally consistent with past performance and are also consistent with the projections and assumptions that are used in current operating plans. Such assumptions are subject to change as a result of changing economic and competitive conditions. The determination of fair value is highly sensitive to differences between estimated and actual cash flows and changes in the related discount rate used to evaluate the fair value of the trademarks. Estimated cash flows are sensitive to changes in the economy among other things. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

Intangible assets that do not have indefinite lives are amortized based on average lives, which range from 7-16 years.

(h) Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

(i) Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of receivables, accounts payable, accrued expenses and long-term debt. The carrying amounts of receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate their fair value because of the short-term maturity of such instruments. The carrying amount of the Company's floating rate debt approximates its fair value based upon level two fair value hierarchy. Interest rates that are currently available to the Company for issuance of long-term debt with similar terms and remaining maturities are used to estimate the fair value of the Company's long-term debt.

(j) Advertising Costs and Vendor Consideration

Advertising and promotion expenses are charged to earnings during the period in which they are incurred. Advertising and promotion expenses included in selling, general, and administrative expenses were \$42,627 in 2013, \$29,175 in 2012 and \$35,847 in 2011.

Vendor consideration, generally cash, is classified as a reduction of net sales, unless specific criteria are met regarding goods or services that the vendor may receive in return for this consideration. The Company makes various payments to customers, including slotting fees, advertising allowances, buy-downs and co-op advertising. All of these payments reduce gross sales with the exception of co-op advertising. Co-op advertising is classified as a selling, general and administrative expense in accordance with ASC 605-50. Co-op advertising expenses, a

component of advertising and promotion expenses, were \$4,307 in 2013, \$6,424 in 2012 and \$3,520 in 2011.

(k) Product Warranties

The Company warrants certain qualitative attributes of its flooring products. The Company has recorded a provision for estimated warranty and related costs, based on historical experience and periodically adjusts these provisions to reflect actual experience.

(l) Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews its long-lived asset groups, which include intangible assets subject to amortization, which for the Company are its patents and customer relationships, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such asset groups may not be recoverable. Recoverability of asset groups to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of long-lived assets to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by these asset groups. If such asset groups are considered to be impaired, the impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds the fair value of the asset group. Assets held for sale are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less estimated costs of disposal and are no longer depreciated.

(m) Foreign Currency Translation

Prior to the second quarter of 2012, operations carried out in Mexico used the U.S. Dollar as the functional currency. Effective April 1, 2012, the Company changed the functional currency of its Mexico operations to the Mexican Peso. The Company believes that the completion of a second plant in Mexico and growth in sales to the local Mexican market indicated a significant change in the economic facts and circumstances that justified the change in the functional currency. The effects of the change in functional currency were not significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Company's subsidiaries that operate outside the United States use their local currency as the functional currency. The functional currency is translated into U.S. Dollars for balance sheet accounts using the month end rates in effect as of the balance sheet date and average exchange rate for revenue and expense accounts for each respective period. The translation adjustments are deferred as a separate component of stockholders' equity, within accumulated other comprehensive income, net. Gains or losses resulting from transactions denominated in foreign currencies are included in other income or expense, within the consolidated statements of operations.

(n) Earnings per Share ("EPS")

Basic net earnings per share ("EPS") is calculated using net earnings available to common stockholders divided by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is similar to basic EPS except that the weighted-average number of shares is increased to include the number of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if the potentially dilutive common shares had been issued.

Dilutive common stock options are included in the diluted EPS calculation using the treasury stock method. Common stock options and unvested restricted shares (units) that were not included in the diluted EPS computation because the price was greater than the average market price of the common shares for the periods presented were 0, 891 and 1,180 for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Computations of basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations are presented in the following table:

	2013	2012	2011
Earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 366,681	250,258	173,922

Weighted-average common shares outstanding-basic and diluted:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	71,773	68,988	68,736
Add weighted-average dilutive potential common shares - options and RSU's to purchase common shares, net	528	318	228
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-diluted	72,301	69,306	68,964
Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Basic	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53
Diluted	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52

(o) *Stock-Based Compensation*

The Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with ASC 718-10, "Stock Compensation". Compensation expense is generally recognized on a straight-line basis over the awards' estimated lives for fixed awards with ratable vesting provisions.

(p) *Comprehensive Income*

Comprehensive income includes foreign currency translation of assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, effects of exchange rate changes on intercompany balances of a long-term nature and pensions. The Company does not provide income taxes on currency translation adjustments, as earnings from foreign subsidiaries are considered to be indefinitely reinvested.

Effective January 1, 2013, the Company adopted recently issued accounting guidance that requires the Company to separately disclose, on a prospective basis, the change in each component of other comprehensive income (loss) relating to reclassification adjustments and current period other comprehensive income (loss). As the guidance relates to presentation only, the adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

The changes in accumulated other comprehensive income by component, net of tax, for years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Pensions (1)	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$176,982	1,115	178,097
Current period other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(42,006)	(452)	(42,458)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2011	134,976	663	135,639
Current period other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	25,685	(1,591)	24,094
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2012	160,661	(928)	159,733
Current period other comprehensive income before reclassifications	18,185	771	18,956

Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$178,846	(157)	178,689

(1) This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of net periodic pension cost (refer to Note 13).

(q) Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured in the U.S. for various levels of general liability, auto liability, workers' compensation and employee medical coverage. Insurance reserves, excluding workers' compensation, are calculated on an undiscounted basis based on actual claim data and estimates of incurred but not reported claims developed utilizing historical claim trends. Projected settlements and incurred but not reported claims are estimated based on pending claims and historical trends and data. Though the Company does not expect them to do so, actual settlements and claims could differ materially from those estimated. Material differences in actual settlements and claims could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

(r) Fiscal Year

The Company ends its fiscal year on December 31. Each of the first three quarters in the fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest the calendar quarter end.

Inventories (Tables)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Inventory Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[Net components of inventories](#)

The components of inventories are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Finished goods	\$ 1,039,478	695,606
Work in process	129,080	103,685
Raw materials	403,767	334,445
Total inventories	<u>\$ 1,572,325</u>	<u>1,133,736</u>

Employee Benefit Plans (The Obligations, Plan Assets And Funding Status Of The Non-U.S. Plans) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless otherwise specified

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
<u>Defined Benefit Plan, Change in Benefit Obligation [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Projected benefit obligation at end of prior year</u>	\$ 37,551	\$ 29,231	
<u>Cumulative foreign exchange effect</u>	1,813	669	
<u>Service cost</u>	2,450	1,870	1,708
<u>Interest cost</u>	1,285	1,367	1,400
<u>Plan participants contributions</u>	886	827	
<u>Actuarial loss</u>	(2,952)	5,179	
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(1,337)	(1,552)	
<u>Prior service cost</u>	(7)	0	
<u>Effect of curtailment and settlement</u>	0	(40)	
<u>Projected benefit obligation at end of year</u>	39,689	37,551	29,231
<u>Defined Benefit Plan, Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year</u>	32,558	26,109	
<u>Cumulative foreign exchange effect</u>	1,444	515	
<u>Actual return on plan assets</u>	(940)	4,771	
<u>Employer contributions</u>	2,114	1,888	
<u>Benefits paid</u>	(1,337)	(1,552)	
<u>Employee contributions</u>	886	827	
<u>Fair value of plan assets at end of year</u>	34,725	32,558	26,109
<u>Ending funded status</u>	(4,964)	(4,993)	
<u>Accrued benefit liability (non-current liability)</u>	(4,964)	(4,993)	
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income</u>	(157)	(928)	
<u>Net amount recognized</u>	\$ (4,807)	\$ (4,065)	

**Other Expense (Income)
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Other Nonoperating Income \(Expense\) \[Abstract\]](#)

Summary of other expense (income)

Following is a summary of other expense (income):

	2013	2012	2011
Foreign currency losses (gains)	\$9,531	(5,599)	10,423
All other, net	(417)	5,902	3,628
Total other expense	<u>\$9,114</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>14,051</u>

**Restructuring, Acquisition
and Integration-Related
Costs Restructuring Reserve
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
<u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Remaining period restructuring costs to be paid</u>	4 years		
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Beginning balance</u>	\$ 10,355	\$ 14,845	
<u>Restructuring</u>	69,489	18,564	23,209
<u>Cash payments</u>	(42,268)	(12,502)	
<u>Non-cash items</u>	(13,528)	(10,552)	
<u>Ending balance</u>	(24,048)	10,355	14,845
Lease Impairments [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Beginning balance</u>	7,457	10,956	
<u>Cash payments</u>	(2,873)	(3,872)	
<u>Non-cash items</u>	0	0	
<u>Ending balance</u>	(5,904)	7,457	
Asset Write-Down [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Beginning balance</u>	0	0	
<u>Cash payments</u>	0	0	
<u>Non-cash items</u>	(1,801)	(10,552)	
<u>Ending balance</u>	0	0	
Severance [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Beginning balance</u>	2,898	2,378	
<u>Cash payments</u>	(26,196)	(7,333)	
<u>Non-cash items</u>	0	0	
<u>Ending balance</u>	(18,144)	2,898	
Other Restructuring [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Beginning balance</u>	0	1,511	
<u>Cash payments</u>	(13,199)	(1,297)	
<u>Non-cash items</u>	(11,727)	0	
<u>Ending balance</u>	0	0	
Carpet Segment [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Restructuring</u>	13,829	10,504	
Carpet Segment [Member] Lease Impairments [Member]			
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>			
<u>Restructuring</u>	1,320	0	

Carpet Segment [Member] Asset Write-Down [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	1,024	6,687
Carpet Segment [Member] Severance [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	10,777	4,069
Carpet Segment [Member] Other Restructuring [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	708	(252)
Ceramic Segment [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	21,359	6,109
Ceramic Segment [Member] Lease Impairments [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	0	373
Ceramic Segment [Member] Asset Write-Down [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	777	3,727
Ceramic Segment [Member] Severance [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	9,372	2,009
Ceramic Segment [Member] Other Restructuring [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	11,210	0
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	33,379	1,951
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member] Lease Impairments [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	0	0
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member] Asset Write-Down [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	0	138
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member] Severance [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	20,371	1,775
Laminate and Wood Segment [Member] Other Restructuring [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		
Restructuring	13,008	38
Corporate Segment [Member]		
Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]		

<u>Restructuring</u>	922
Corporate Segment [Member] Lease Impairments [Member]	
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>	
<u>Restructuring</u>	0
Corporate Segment [Member] Asset Write-Down [Member]	
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>	
<u>Restructuring</u>	0
Corporate Segment [Member] Severance [Member]	
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>	
<u>Restructuring</u>	922
Corporate Segment [Member] Other Restructuring [Member]	
<u>Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward]</u>	
<u>Restructuring</u>	\$ 0

**Product warranties
(Provision for warranty
obligations) (Details) (USD
\$)**

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Product Warranties Disclosures [Abstract]

Product warranty period, maximum

50 years

Product Warranty Accrual [Roll Forward]

Balance at beginning of period

\$ 32,930 \$ 30,144 \$ 37,265

Acquisitions

3,389 0 0

Warranty claims paid during the period

(52,011) (55,314) (57,163)

Pre-existing warranty accrual adjustment during the period

0 0 4,473

Warranty expense during the period

51,510 58,100 45,569

Balance at end of period

\$ 35,818 \$ 32,930 \$ 30,144

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified

	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,
	2013	2012
Current assets:		
<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 54,066	\$ 477,672
<u>Receivables, net</u>	1,062,875	679,473
<u>Inventories</u>	1,572,325	1,133,736
<u>Prepaid expenses</u>	204,034	138,117
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	147,534	111,585
<u>Other current assets</u>	44,884	9,463
<u>Total current assets</u>	3,085,718	2,550,046
<u>Property, plant and equipment, net</u>	2,701,743	1,692,852
<u>Goodwill</u>	1,736,092	1,385,771
<u>Tradenames</u>	700,592	455,503
<u>Other intangible assets, net</u>	111,010	98,296
<u>Deferred income taxes and other non-current assets</u>	159,022	121,216
<u>Total assets</u>	8,494,177	6,303,684
Current liabilities:		
<u>Current portion of long-term debt</u>	127,218	55,213
<u>Accounts payable and accrued expenses</u>	1,193,593	773,436
<u>Total current liabilities</u>	1,320,811	828,649
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	445,823	329,810
<u>Long-term debt, less current portion</u>	2,132,790	1,327,729
<u>Other long-term liabilities</u>	124,447	97,879
<u>Total liabilities</u>	4,023,871	2,584,067
<u>Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)</u>		
Stockholders' equity:		
<u>Preferred stock, \$.01 par value; 60 shares authorized; no shares issued</u>	0	0
<u>Common stock, \$.01 par value; 150,000 shares authorized; 80,841 and 80,185 shares issued in 2013 and 2012, respectively</u>	808	802
<u>Additional paid-in capital</u>	1,566,985	1,277,521
<u>Retained earnings</u>	2,953,809	2,605,023
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income, net</u>	178,689	159,733
<u>Shareholder's equity before treasury stock</u>	4,700,291	4,043,079
<u>Less treasury stock at cost; 8,155 and 11,032 shares in 2013 and 2012, respectively</u>	239,234	323,462
<u>Total Mohawk Industries, Inc. stockholders' equity</u>	4,461,057	3,719,617
<u>Noncontrolling interest</u>	9,249	0
<u>Total stockholders' equity</u>	4,470,306	3,719,617
<u>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</u>	\$	\$
	8,494,177	6,303,684

**Quarterly Financial Data
(Tables)**

[Quarterly Financial Information Disclosure
\[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule Of Supplemental Quarterly Financial
Data](#)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

The supplemental quarterly financial data are as follows:

	Quarters Ended			
	March 30, 2013	June 29, 2013	September 28, 2013	December 31, 2013
Net sales	\$1,486,815	1,976,299	1,961,536	1,924,104
Gross profit	377,066	514,056	516,890	512,797
Net earnings	50,495	84,572	119,068	94,651
Basic earnings per share	0.73	1.17	1.64	1.30
Diluted earnings per share	0.72	1.16	1.63	1.29

	Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2012	June 30, 2012	September 29, 2012	December 31, 2012
Net sales	\$1,409,035	1,469,793	1,473,493	1,435,659
Gross profit	359,426	388,464	372,837	369,331
Net earnings	40,377	73,188	70,304	66,389
Basic earnings per share	0.59	1.06	1.02	0.96
Diluted earnings per share	0.58	1.06	1.01	0.96

**Consolidated Statements Of
Cash Flows Information
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract]

<u>Interest</u>	\$ 86,173	\$ 80,985	\$ 119,463
<u>Income taxes</u>	137,650	43,650	34,479
<u>Fair value of assets acquired in acquisition</u>	1,714,462	0	37,486
<u>Noncontrolling interest of assets acquired</u>	(14,577)	0	0
<u>Liabilities assumed in acquisition</u>	(942,513)	0	(13,389)
<u>Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Acquisitions</u>	(313,906)	0	0
<u>Noncash investing and financing activities, total</u>	\$ 443,466	\$ 0	\$ 24,097

**Consolidated Statements of
Cash Flows (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
<u>Cash flows from operating activities:</u>			
<u>Net earnings</u>	\$ 349,291	\$ 250,893	\$ 178,225
<u>Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:</u>			
<u>Restructuring</u>	69,489	18,564	23,209
<u>Disposal Group, Not Discontinued Operation, Gain (Loss) on Disposal</u>	12,478	0	0
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	308,871	280,293	297,734
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	(62,525)	9,037	(4,616)
<u>Loss on extinguishment of debt</u>	0	0	1,116
<u>Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment</u>	1,261	4,782	(1,273)
<u>Stock-based compensation expense</u>	18,311	14,082	10,159
<u>Other</u>	0	0	(1,257)
<u>Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions:</u>			
<u>Receivables, net</u>	(96,313)	10,888	(85,391)
<u>Income tax receivable</u>	0	0	1,631
<u>Inventories</u>	(20,211)	(17,079)	(100,205)
<u>Accounts payable and accrued expenses</u>	(23,921)	39,181	(11,124)
<u>Other assets and prepaid expenses</u>	(6,554)	(9,864)	(12,434)
<u>Other liabilities</u>	(25,014)	(13,187)	5,219
<u>Net cash provided by operating activities</u>	525,163	587,590	300,993
<u>Cash flows from investing activities:</u>			
<u>Additions to property, plant and equipment</u>	(366,550)	(208,294)	(275,573)
<u>Acquisitions, net of cash acquired</u>	(443,466)	0	(24,097)
<u>Investment in joint venture</u>	0		0
<u>Net cash used in investing activities</u>	(810,016)	(215,301)	(299,670)
<u>Cash flows from financing activities:</u>			
<u>Payments on revolving line of credit</u>	(3,021,613)	(1,711,425)	(1,431,349)
<u>Proceeds from revolving line of credit</u>	3,229,503	1,567,300	1,729,349
<u>Repayment of senior notes</u>	0	(336,270)	(368,478)
<u>Proceeds from asset securitization borrowings</u>	20,000	280,000	0
<u>Proceeds from note issuance</u>	600,000	0	0
<u>Borrowings (payments) on term loan and other debt</u>	(1,745)	(3,259)	2,806
<u>Payments on acquired debt</u>	(964,557)	0	0
<u>Debt issuance costs</u>	(7,669)	(1,797)	(8,285)
<u>Debt extinguishment costs</u>	0	0	(1,734)
<u>Purchase of non-controlling interest</u>	0	(35,000)	0
<u>Distribution to non-controlling interest</u>	0	(423)	(4,764)
<u>Change in restricted cash</u>	0	0	27,954
<u>Change in outstanding checks in excess of cash</u>	(7,468)	7,890	17,590

<u>Proceeds and net tax benefit from stock transactions</u>	46,776	16,153	3,787
<u>Net cash used in financing activities</u>	(106,773)	(216,831)	(33,124)
<u>Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents</u>	(31,980)	10,269	(10,471)
<u>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</u>	(423,606)	165,727	(42,272)
<u>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</u>	477,672	311,945	354,217
<u>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</u>	\$ 54,066	\$ 477,672	\$ 311,945

**Commitments and
Contingencies (Narrative)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
Mar. 21, 2011 claim	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011

Commitments And Contingencies [Line Items]

Rent expense under operating leases

\$	\$	\$
116,541	97,587	103,416
	2013	

Document Fiscal Year Focus

Loss Contingency, New Claims Filed, Number

2

Loss Contingency, Damages Sought, Multiple

3

Standby Letters of Credit Related to Various Insurance Contracts and Foreign Vendor Commitments [Member] | Senior Secured Credit Facility [Member]

Commitments And Contingencies [Line Items]

Standby letters of credit for various insurance contracts and commitments to foreign vendors

\$	\$	
47,713	50,540	

Maximum [Member] | Standby Letters of Credit Related to Various Insurance Contracts and Foreign Vendor Commitments [Member] | Senior Secured Credit Facility [Member]

Commitments And Contingencies [Line Items]

Expiration period for standby letters of credit

2 years

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets (Schedule
of indefinite life assets not
subject to amortization)
(Details) (Tradenames
[Member], USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Tradenames [Member]

Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets [Roll Forward]

<u>Indefinite life assets not subject to amortization, beginning balance</u>	\$ 455,503	\$ 450,432
<u>Intangible assets acquired during the year</u>	232,191	
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	12,898	5,071
<u>Indefinite life assets not subject to amortization, ending balance</u>	\$ 700,592	\$ 455,503

Long-Term Debt (Tables)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[Fair Value And Carrying Value Of Debt Instruments](#)

The fair value and carrying value of the Company's debt instruments are detailed as follows:

	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value
3.85% senior notes, payable February 1, 2023 interest payable semiannually	\$ 569,400	600,000	—	—
6.125% notes, payable January 15, 2016 interest payable semiannually	983,700	900,000	1,011,600	900,000
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due July 8, 2016	—	—	153,875	153,875
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due September 25, 2018	364,005	364,005	—	—
Securitization facility	300,000	300,000	280,000	280,000
Industrial revenue bonds, capital leases and other	96,003	96,003	49,067	49,067
Total long-term debt	2,313,108	2,260,008	1,494,542	1,382,942
Less current portion	127,218	127,218	55,213	55,213
Long-term debt, less current portion	\$2,185,890	2,132,790	1,439,329	1,327,729

[Aggregate Maturities Of Long-Term Debt](#)

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

2014	\$ 127,218
2015	301,065
2016	900,918
2017	1,096
2018	325,793
Thereafter	603,918
	\$2,260,008

**Property, Plant And
Equipment (Summary Of
Property, Plant And
Equipment) (Details) (USD
\$)**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	\$ 4,950,149	\$ 3,758,324
<u>Less accumulated depreciation and amortization</u>	2,248,406	2,065,472
<u>Net property, plant and equipment</u>	2,701,743	1,692,852

Land [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	325,976	178,110
---	---------	---------

Buildings And Improvements [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	1,059,136	730,668
---	-----------	---------

Machinery And Equipment [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	3,166,457	2,550,779
---	-----------	-----------

Furniture And Fixtures [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	115,954	98,519
---	---------	--------

Leasehold Improvements [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	60,289	54,880
---	--------	--------

Construction In Progress [Member]

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

<u>Property, plant and equipment, at cost</u>	\$ 222,337	\$ 145,368
---	------------	------------

Income Taxes

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Income Tax Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Income Taxes](#)

Income Taxes

Following is a summary of earnings from continuing operations before income taxes for United States and foreign operations:

	2013	2012	2011
United States	\$ 288,627	164,122	78,224
Foreign	156,944	140,370	121,650
Earnings before income taxes	<u>\$ 445,571</u>	<u>304,492</u>	<u>199,874</u>

Income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 consists of the following:

	2013	2012	2011
Current income taxes:			
U.S. federal	\$ 84,686	26,204	13,957
State and local	9,774	4,583	5,118
Foreign	46,450	13,775	7,190
Total current	<u>140,910</u>	<u>44,562</u>	<u>26,265</u>
Deferred income taxes:			
U.S. federal	5,280	31,106	8,994
State and local	(5,720)	4,704	(3,488)
Foreign	(62,085)	(26,773)	(10,122)
Total deferred	<u>(62,525)</u>	<u>9,037</u>	<u>(4,616)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

Income tax expense (benefit) attributable to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Income taxes at statutory rate	\$ 155,950	106,572	69,956
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	9,317	6,004	2,821
Foreign income taxes	(80,937)	(66,538)	(45,112)
Change in valuation allowance	(1,846)	5,703	(2,052)
Tax contingencies and audit settlements	(4,076)	(3,598)	(5,911)
Other, net	(23)	5,456	1,947
	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented below:

	2013	2012
Deferred tax assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 17,346	12,289
Inventories	50,423	38,801
Employee benefits	55,479	53,519
Accrued expenses and other	72,582	44,289
Deductible state tax and interest benefit	7,927	13,119
Intangibles	92,164	113,282
Federal, foreign and state net operating losses and credits	438,272	247,786
Gross deferred tax assets	734,193	523,085
Valuation allowance	(375,859)	(321,585)
Net deferred tax assets	358,334	201,500
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Inventories	(11,140)	(8,106)
Plant and equipment	(413,989)	(277,324)
Intangibles	(208,159)	(128,433)
Other liabilities	(25,387)	(7,854)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(658,675)	(421,717)
Net deferred tax liability (1)	\$ (300,341)	(220,217)

- (1) This amount includes \$9,183 and \$4,317 of non-current deferred tax assets which are in deferred income taxes and other non-current assets and \$11,235 and \$6,309 current deferred tax liabilities which are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Company evaluates its ability to realize the tax benefits associated with deferred tax assets by analyzing its forecasted taxable income using both historic and projected future operating results, the reversal of existing temporary differences, taxable income in prior carry-back years (if permitted) and the availability of tax planning strategies. The valuation allowance as of December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is \$375,859, \$321,585 and \$334,215, respectively. The valuation allowance as of December 31, 2013 relates to the net deferred tax assets of certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries as well as certain state net operating losses and tax credits. The total change in the 2013 valuation allowance was an increase of \$54,274 which includes \$12,471 related to foreign currency translation. The total change in the 2012 valuation allowance was a decrease of \$12,630, which includes \$5,863 related to foreign currency translation. The total change in the 2011 valuation allowance was an increase of \$9,088, which includes \$7,040 related to foreign currency translation.

Management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of its deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowances, based upon the expected reversal of deferred tax liabilities and the level of historic and forecasted taxable income over periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company has state net operating loss carry forwards and state tax credits with potential tax benefits of \$51,928, net of federal income tax benefit; these carry forwards expire over various periods based on taxing jurisdiction. A valuation allowance totaling \$37,115 has been recorded against these state deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2013. In addition, as of December 31, 2013, the Company has net operating loss carry forwards in various foreign jurisdictions with potential tax benefits of \$386,344. A valuation allowance totaling \$248,055 has been recorded against these deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2013.

The Company does not provide for U.S. federal and state income taxes on the cumulative undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries because such earnings are deemed to

be permanently reinvested. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had not provided federal income taxes on earnings of approximately \$1,200,000 from its foreign subsidiaries. Should these earnings be distributed in the form of dividends or otherwise, the Company would be subject to both U.S. income taxes and withholding taxes in various foreign jurisdictions. These taxes may be partially offset by U.S. foreign tax credits. Determination of the amount of the unrecognized deferred U.S. tax liability is not practical because of the complexities associated with this hypothetical calculation.

Tax Uncertainties

In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing jurisdictions. Accordingly, the Company accrues liabilities when it believes that it is not more likely than not that it will realize the benefits of tax positions that it has taken in its tax returns or for the amount of any tax benefit that exceeds the cumulative probability threshold in accordance with ASC 740-10. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest and penalties in income tax expense (benefit). Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow in any given quarter or annual period.

In January 2012, the Company received a €23,789 assessment from the Belgian tax authority related to its year ended December 31, 2008, asserting that the Company had understated its Belgian taxable income for that year. The Company filed a formal protest in the first quarter of 2012 refuting the Belgian tax authority's position. The Belgian tax authority set aside the assessment in the third quarter of 2012 and refunded all related deposits, including interest income of €1,583 earned on such deposits. However, on October 23, 2012, the Belgian tax authority notified the Company of its intent to increase the Company's taxable income for the year ended December 31, 2008 under a revised theory. The Company has not been re-assessed by the Belgian tax authority for the 2008 tax year.

However, on December 28, 2012, the Belgian tax authority issued assessments for the years ended December 31, 2005 and December 31, 2009, in the amounts of €46,135 and €35,567, respectively, including penalties, but excluding interest. The Company filed a formal protest during the first quarter of 2013 relating to the new assessments. In September 2013, the Belgian tax authority denied the Company's protests, and the Company has petitioned the applicable Belgian court to hear the case.

In December 2013, the Belgian tax authority, issued additional assessments related to the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007, and 2010, in the amounts of €38,817, €39,635, and €43,117, respectively, including penalties, but excluding interest. The Company intends to file formal protests during the first quarter of 2014, refuting the Belgian tax authority's position for each of the years assessed.

The Company continues to disagree with the views of the Belgian tax authority on this matter and will persist in its vigorous defense. Although there can be no assurances, the Company believes the ultimate outcome of these actions will not have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, liquidity or cash flows in a given quarter or year.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company's gross amount of unrecognized tax benefits is \$56,545, excluding interest and penalties. If the Company were to prevail on all uncertain tax positions, \$37,732 of the unrecognized tax benefits would affect the Company's effective tax rate, exclusive of any benefits related to interest and penalties.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	2013	2012
Balance as of January 1	\$ 53,835	46,087
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	3,840	3,142
Additions for tax positions of prior years	15,275	17,006
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(5,736)	(3,571)
Reductions resulting from the lapse of the statute of limitations	(6,075)	(1,764)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(4,594)	(7,065)
Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 56,545</u>	<u>53,835</u>

The Company will continue to recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of its income tax provision. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company has \$13,890 and \$5,874, respectively, accrued for the payment of interest and penalties, excluding the federal tax benefit of interest deductions where applicable. During the years ending December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the Company accrued interest and penalties through the consolidated statements of operations of \$74, \$(1,585) and \$(3,755), respectively.

The Company believes that its unrecognized tax benefits could decrease by \$4,315 within the next twelve months. The Company has effectively settled all Federal income tax matters related to years prior to 2009. Various other state and foreign income tax returns are open to examination for various years.

**Accounts payable and
accrued expenses (Tables)**

[Payables and Accruals \[Abstract\]](#)

**[Components of accounts payable and accrued
expenses](#)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Accounts payable and accrued expenses are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Outstanding checks in excess of cash	\$ 18,012	25,480
Accounts payable, trade	631,732	387,871
Accrued expenses	273,230	180,039
Product warranties	35,818	32,930
Accrued interest	35,618	26,843
Deferred tax liability	11,235	6,309
Income taxes payable	1,095	2,074
Accrued compensation and benefits	186,853	111,890
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses	<u>\$ 1,193,593</u>	<u>773,436</u>

Quarterly Financial Data (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2013	Sep. 28, 2013	Jun. 29, 2013	Mar. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 29, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011

[Quarterly Financial
Information Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

Net sales	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	[1]\$	[1]\$	[1]
	1,924,104	1,961,536	1,976,299	1,486,815	1,435,659	1,473,493	1,469,793	1,409,035	7,348,754	5,787,980	5,642,258	
Gross profit	512,797	516,890	514,056	377,066	369,331	372,837	388,464	359,426	1,920,809	1,490,058	1,416,879	
Net earnings	\$ 94,651	\$ 119,068	\$ 84,572	\$ 50,495	\$ 66,389	\$ 70,304	\$ 73,188	\$ 40,377	\$ 348,786	\$ 250,258	\$ 173,922	
Basic earnings per share	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.64	\$ 1.17	\$ 0.73	\$ 0.96	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.06	\$ 0.59	\$ 4.86	\$ 3.63	\$ 2.53	
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 1.29	\$ 1.63	\$ 1.16	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.96	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.06	\$ 0.58	\$ 4.82	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.52	

[1] The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

**Consolidated Statements Of
Cash Flows Information**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Supplemental Cash Flow Information
[Abstract]

Consolidated Statements Of Cash Flows
Information

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Information

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information are as follows:

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Net cash paid (received) during the years for:			
Interest	\$ 86,173	80,985	119,463
Income taxes	\$ 137,650	43,650	34,479

Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities:

Fair value of net assets acquired in acquisition	\$1,714,462	—	37,486
Noncontrolling interest of assets acquired	(14,577)	—	—
Liabilities assumed in acquisition	(942,513)	—	(13,389)
Shares issued for acquisitions	(313,906)	—	—
	<u>\$ 443,466</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24,097</u>

**Long-Term Debt (Accounts
Receivable Securitization)
(Details) (Details) (Secured
Credit Facility [Member],
USD \$)**

0 Months Ended 3 Months Ended

Dec. 19, 2012 Dec. 31, 2013

Secured Credit Facility [Member]

Line of Credit Facility [Line Items]

Term of line of credit (years)

3 years

Securitization agreement, maximum borrowing capacity \$ 300,000,000

Basis spread on securitization agreement

0.75%

Commitment fee percentage

0.30%

Consolidated Statements Of Stockholders' Equity And Comprehensive Income (USD \$) In Thousands	Total	Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest [Member]	Common Stock [Member]	Additional Paid-In Capital [Member]	Retained Earnings [Member]	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income [Member]	Treasury Stock [Member]	Noncontrolling Interest [Member]
Beginning balance at Dec. 31, 2010	\$ 3,271,556	\$ 35,441	\$ 797	\$ 1,235,445	\$ 2,180,843	\$ 178,097	\$ (323,626)	\$ 0
Beginning balance, shares at Dec. 31, 2010			79,666				(11,037)	
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans	2,622		1	2,543			78	
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans, shares			149				3	
Stock-based compensation expense	10,159			10,159				
Tax deficit from stock-based compensation	(16)			(16)				
Distribution to noncontrolling interest, net of adjustments		(4,764)						
Retained distribution noncontrolling interest		(1,257)						
Noncontrolling earnings	4,303	4,303						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(42,006)					(42,006)		
Pension prior service cost and actuarial (loss) gain	(452)					452		
Net income	173,922				173,922			
Ending balance at Dec. 31, 2011	3,415,785	33,723	798	1,248,131	2,354,765	135,639	(323,548)	0
Ending balance, shares at Dec. 31, 2011			79,815				(11,034)	
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans	13,557		4	13,467			86	
Shares issued under employee and director stock plans, shares			370				2	
Stock-based compensation expense	14,082			14,082				
Tax deficit from stock-based compensation	1,133			1,133				
Distribution to noncontrolling interest, net of adjustments		(423)						
Retained distribution noncontrolling interest		(35,000)						
Tax effect of purchase of noncontrolling interest	708	1,065		708				
Noncontrolling earnings	635	(635)						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	25,685					25,685		
Pension prior service cost and actuarial (loss) gain	(1,591)					(1,591)		
Net income	250,258				250,258			
Ending balance at Dec. 31, 2012	3,719,617		802	1,277,521	2,605,023	159,733	(323,462)	0

<u>Ending balance, shares at Dec. 31, 2012</u>		80,185				(11,032)	
<u>Marazzi acquisition</u>	313,906		229,631			84,275	
<u>Marazzi acquisition, shares</u>						2,874	
<u>Shares issued under employee and director stock plans</u>	37,542	6	37,583			(47)	
<u>Shares issued under employee and director stock plans, shares</u>		656				3	
<u>Stock-based compensation expense</u>	18,311		18,311				
<u>Tax deficit from stock-based compensation</u>	3,939		3,939				
<u>Noncontrolling earnings</u>	505						505
<u>Acquisition of noncontrolling interest</u>	8,744						8,744
<u>Foreign currency translation adjustments</u>	18,185			18,185			
<u>Pension prior service cost and actuarial (loss) gain</u>	771			771			
<u>Net income</u>	348,786			348,786			
<u>Ending balance at Dec. 31, 2013</u>	\$ 4,470,306	\$ 0	\$ 808	\$ 1,566,985	\$ 2,953,809	\$ 178,689	\$ (239,234) \$ 9,249
<u>Ending balance, shares at Dec. 31, 2013</u>			80,841				(8,155)

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Parenthetical) (USD \$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Stockholders' equity:

<u>Preferred stock, par value (in usd per share)</u>	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<u>Preferred stock, authorized (in shares)</u>	60	60
<u>Preferred stock, issued (in shares)</u>	0	0
<u>Common stock, par value (in usd per share)</u>	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<u>Common stock, authorized (in shares)</u>	150,000	150,000
<u>Common stock, shares issues (in shares)</u>	80,841	80,185
<u>Treasury stock, shares (in shares)</u>	8,155	11,032

**Accounts payable and
accrued expenses**

[Payables and Accruals \[Abstract\]](#)

**[Accounts payable and accrued
expenses](#)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Accounts Payable, Accrued Expenses and Deferred Tax Liability

Accounts payable and accrued expenses are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Outstanding checks in excess of cash	\$ 18,012	25,480
Accounts payable, trade	631,732	387,871
Accrued expenses	273,230	180,039
Product warranties	35,818	32,930
Accrued interest	35,618	26,843
Deferred tax liability	11,235	6,309
Income taxes payable	1,095	2,074
Accrued compensation and benefits	186,853	111,890
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses	<u>\$ 1,193,593</u>	<u>773,436</u>

**Income Taxes
(Reconciliation Of
Unrecognized Tax Benefits)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

Document Fiscal Year Focus

2013

Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance as of January 1</u>	\$ 53,835	\$ 46,087
<u>Additions based on tax positions related to the current year</u>	3,840	3,142
<u>Additions for tax positions of prior years</u>	15,275	17,006
<u>Reductions for tax positions of prior years</u>	(5,736)	(3,571)
<u>Reductions resulting from the lapse of the statute of limitations</u>	(6,075)	(1,764)
<u>Settlements with taxing authorities</u>	(4,594)	(7,065)
<u>Balance as of December 31</u>	\$ 56,545	\$ 53,835

Income Taxes
(Reconciliation Of Income
Tax Expense
(Benefit))(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2013		
<u>Income taxes at statutory rate</u>	\$ 155,950	\$ 106,572	\$ 69,956
<u>State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit</u>	9,317	6,004	2,821
<u>Foreign income taxes</u>	(80,937)	(66,538)	(45,112)
<u>Change in valuation allowance</u>	(1,846)	5,703	(2,052)
<u>Tax contingencies and audit settlements</u>	(4,076)	(3,598)	(5,911)
<u>Other, net</u>	(23)	5,456	1,947
<u>Income tax expense (benefit)</u>	\$ 78,385	\$ 53,599	\$ 21,649

**Document and Entity
Information (USD \$)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Feb. 21, 2014 Jun. 28, 2013

Document And Entity Information [Abstract]

<u>Entity Registrant Name</u>	MOHAWK INDUSTRIES INC		
<u>Entity Central Index Key</u>	0000851968		
<u>Current Fiscal Year End Date</u>	--12-31		
<u>Entity Filer Category</u>	Large Accelerated Filer		
<u>Document Type</u>	10-K		
<u>Document Period End Date</u>	Dec. 31, 2013		
<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2013		
<u>Document Fiscal Period Focus</u>	FY		
<u>Amendment Flag</u>	false		
<u>Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding</u>		72,704,821	
<u>Entity Well-known Seasoned Issuer</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Voluntary Filers</u>	No		
<u>Entity Current Reporting Status</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Public Float</u>			\$ 6,849,326,779

Product warranties

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Product Warranties
Disclosures \[Abstract\]](#)

[Product Warranties](#)

Product Warranties

The Company warrants certain qualitative attributes of its products for up to 50 years. The Company records a provision for estimated warranty and related costs in accrued expenses, based on historical experience and periodically adjusts these provisions to reflect actual experience.

Product warranties are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 32,930	30,144	37,265
Acquisitions	3,389	—	—
Warranty claims paid during the period	(52,011)	(55,314)	(57,163)
Pre-existing warranty accrual adjustments during the year	—	—	4,473
Warranty expense during the period	51,510	58,100	45,569
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 35,818</u>	<u>32,930</u>	<u>30,144</u>

Employee Benefit Plans
(Narrative) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,
2013 2012 2011

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Minimum eligible service period (days)</u>	90 days		
<u>Employee contributions</u>	\$ 886	\$ 827	
<u>Employer contribution</u>	2,114	1,888	
<u>Net amount recognized in other comprehensive income related to actuarial gains (losses)</u>	(771)	1,591	452
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in 2013</u>	1,013		
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in 2014</u>	1,084		
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in 2015</u>	1,121		
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in 2016</u>	1,669		
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in 2017</u>	1,756		
<u>Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans in total thereafter</u>	10,777		
<u>Expected cash contributions to the Non-U.S. Plans in 2013</u>	2,155		

Mohawk [Member]

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Employee contributions</u>	38,632	35,986	34,595
<u>Employer contribution</u>	\$ 15,994	\$ 15,046	\$ 14,541

Up To 6% Matching [Member] | Dal-Tile And Unilin [Member]

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Amount of employer contribution per \$1.00 contributed by employee</u>	0.50
<u>Dollar amount of employee contribution for employer contribution ratio</u>	1.00
<u>Maximum percentage of employee salary company matches at disclosed ratio</u>	6.00%

**Income Taxes (Income Tax
Expense (Benefit)) (Details)**
(USD \$)

12 Months Ended

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2013		
<u>Current income taxes: U.S. federal</u>	\$ 84,686	\$ 26,204	\$ 13,957
<u>Current income taxes: State and local</u>	9,774	4,583	5,118
<u>Current income taxes: Foreign</u>	46,450	13,775	7,190
<u>Total current income taxes</u>	140,910	44,562	26,265
<u>Deferred income taxes: U.S. federal</u>	5,280	31,106	8,994
<u>Deferred income taxes: State and local</u>	(5,720)	4,704	(3,488)
<u>Deferred income taxes: Foreign</u>	(62,085)	(26,773)	(10,122)
<u>Total deferred income taxes</u>	(62,525)	9,037	(4,616)
<u>Income tax expense (benefit)</u>	\$ 78,385	\$ 53,599	\$ 21,649

**Consolidated Statements of
Operations (USD \$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Income Statement [Abstract]

<u>Net sales</u>	\$	[1] \$	[1] \$	[1]
	7,348,754	5,787,980	5,642,258	
<u>Cost of sales</u>	5,427,945	4,297,922	4,225,379	
<u>Gross profit</u>	1,920,809	1,490,058	1,416,879	
<u>Selling, general and administrative expenses</u>	1,373,878	1,110,550	1,101,337	
<u>Operating income</u>	546,931	379,508	315,542	
<u>Interest expense</u>	92,246	74,713	101,617	
<u>Other expense</u>	9,114	303	14,051	
<u>Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes</u>	445,571	304,492	199,874	
<u>Income tax expense</u>	78,385	53,599	21,649	
<u>Earnings from continuing operations</u>	367,186	250,893	178,225	
<u>Loss from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit of \$1,050</u>	(17,895)	0	0	
<u>Net earnings including noncontrolling interest</u>	349,291	250,893	178,225	
<u>Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest</u>	505	635	4,303	
<u>Net earnings attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>	\$ 348,786	\$ 250,258	\$ 173,922	
<u>Basic earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>				
<u>Income from continuing operations</u>	\$ 5.11	\$ 3.63	\$ 2.53	
<u>Loss from discontinued operations</u>	\$ (0.25)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	
<u>Basic earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>	\$ 4.86	\$ 3.63	\$ 2.53	
<u>Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Basic</u>	71,773	68,988	68,736	
<u>Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>				
<u>Income from continuing operations</u>	\$ 5.07	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.52	
<u>Loss from discontinued operations</u>	\$ (0.25)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	
<u>Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>	\$ 4.82	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.52	
<u>Weighted-average common shares outstanding—diluted</u>	72,301	69,306	68,964	

[1] The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

Receivables

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Receivables \[Abstract\]](#)
[Receivables](#)

Receivables

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Customers, trade	\$ 1,076,824	691,553
Income tax receivable	7,590	—
Other	55,498	25,793
	1,139,912	717,346
Less allowance for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts	77,037	37,873
Receivables, net	<u>\$ 1,062,875</u>	<u>679,473</u>

The following table reflects the activity of allowances for discounts, returns, claims and doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31:

	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisitions	Additions charged to costs and expenses	Deductions(1)	Balance at end of year
2011	\$ 45,755	—	161,073	163,123	43,705
2012	43,705	—	180,616	186,448	37,873
2013	37,873	36,992	197,973	195,801	77,037

(1) Represents charge-offs, net of recoveries.

Discontinued Operations

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Discontinued Operations and Disposal Groups

[Abstract]

Discontinued Operations

Discontinued Operations

On January 22, 2014, the Company sold a non-core sanitary ware business acquired as part of the Marazzi acquisition because the Company did not believe the business was consistent with its long-term strategy. The Company determined that the business meets the definition of discontinued operations. Sales attributable to discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2013 were immaterial. The loss on sale of \$16,569 (\$15,651, net of tax) related to the disposition of the business was recorded in discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2013.

**Commitments and
Contingencies**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

**Commitments and
Contingencies Disclosure**

[Abstract]

**Commitments, contingencies
and other**

Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is obligated under various operating leases for office and manufacturing space, machinery, and equipment. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable capital and operating leases (with initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year) as of December 31:

	Capital	Operating	Total Future Payments
2014	\$ 771	96,694	97,465
2015	458	78,301	78,759
2016	462	50,415	50,877
2017	266	35,239	35,505
2018	41	21,644	21,685
Thereafter	—	31,132	31,132
Total payments	1,998	313,425	315,423
Less amount representing interest	173		
Present value of capitalized lease payments	\$ 1,825		

Rental expense under operating leases was \$116,541, \$97,587 and \$103,416 in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Company had approximately \$47,713 and \$50,540 in standby letters of credit for various insurance contracts and commitments to foreign vendors as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively that expire within two years.

The Company is involved in litigation from time to time in the regular course of its business. Except as noted below, there are no material legal proceedings pending or known by the Company to be contemplated to which the Company is a party or to which any of its property is subject.

Beginning in August 2010, a series of civil lawsuits were initiated in several U.S. federal courts alleging that certain manufacturers of polyurethane foam products and competitors of the Company's carpet underlay division had engaged in price fixing in violation of U.S. antitrust laws. The Company has been named as a defendant in a number of the individual cases (the first filed on August 26, 2010), as well as in two consolidated amended class action complaints (the first filed on February 28, 2011) on behalf of a class of all direct purchasers of polyurethane foam products, and the second filed on March 21, 2011, on behalf of a class of indirect purchasers. All pending cases in which the Company has been named as a defendant have been filed in or transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio for consolidated pre-trial proceedings under the name *In re: Polyurethane Foam Antitrust Litigation*, Case No. 1:10-MDL-02196.

In these actions, the plaintiffs, on behalf of themselves and/or a class of purchasers, seek three times the amount of unspecified damages allegedly suffered as a result of alleged overcharges in the price of polyurethane foam products from at least 1999 to the present. Each plaintiff also seeks attorney fees, pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, court costs, and injunctive relief against future violations. In April 2011, the Company filed a motion to dismiss

the class action claims brought by the direct purchasers, and in May 2011, the Company moved to dismiss the claims brought by the indirect purchasers. On July 19, 2011, the Court issued a written opinion denying all defendants' motions to dismiss. In December 2011, the Company was named as a defendant in a Canadian Class action, *Hi ! Neighbor Floor Covering Co. Limited v. Hickory Springs Manufacturing Company, et al.*, filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Ontario, Canada and *Options Consommateures v. Vitafoam, Inc. et al.*, filed in the Superior Court of Justice of Quebec, Montreal, Canada, both of which allege similar claims against the Company as raised in the U.S. actions and seek unspecified damages and punitive damages. The Company denies all of the allegations in these actions and will vigorously defend itself.

The Company believes that adequate provisions for resolution of all contingencies, claims and pending litigation have been made for probable losses that are reasonably estimable. These contingencies are subject to significant uncertainties and we are unable to estimate the amount or range of loss, if any, in excess of amounts accrued. The Company does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these actions will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, cash flows or liquidity in a given quarter or year.

The Company is subject to various federal, state, local and foreign environmental health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing air emissions, wastewater discharges, the use, storage, treatment, recycling and disposal of solid and hazardous materials and finished product, and the cleanup of contamination associated therewith. Because of the nature of the Company's business, the Company has incurred, and will continue to incur, costs relating to compliance with such laws and regulations. The Company is involved in various proceedings relating to environmental matters and is currently engaged in environmental investigation, remediation and post-closure care programs at certain sites. The Company has provided accruals for such activities that it has determined to be both probable and reasonably estimable. The Company does not expect that the ultimate liability with respect to such activities will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition but could have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, cash flows or liquidity in a given quarter or year.

Stock-Based Compensation

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Share-based Compensation](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Stock-Based Compensation](#)

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of ASC 718-10. Compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the options' or other awards' estimated lives for fixed awards with ratable vesting provisions.

Under the Company's 2007 Incentive Plan ("2007 Plan"), the Company's principal stock compensation plan prior to May 9, 2012, the Company reserved up to a maximum of 3,200 shares of common stock for issuance upon the grant or exercise of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and other types of awards, to directors and key employees through December 31, 2022. Option awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant and generally vest between three and five years with a 10-year contractual term. Restricted stock and RSUs are granted with a price equal to the market price of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant and generally vest between three and five years. On May 9, 2012, the Company's stockholders approved the 2012 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("2012 Plan"), which allows the Company to reserve up to a maximum of 3,200 shares of common stock for issuance upon the grant or exercise of awards under the 2012 Plan. No additional awards may be granted under the 2007 Plan after May 9, 2012.

Additional information relating to the Company's stock option plans follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Options outstanding at beginning of year	995	1,305	1,371
Options granted	—	83	76
Options exercised	(561)	(277)	(82)
Options forfeited and expired	(9)	(116)	(60)
Options outstanding at end of year	425	995	1,305
Options exercisable at end of year	343	814	1,106
Option prices per share:			
Options granted during the year	\$ —	66.14	57.34
Options exercised during the year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-88.33	28.37-63.14
Options forfeited and expired during the year	\$ 48.50-88.33	46.80-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options outstanding at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options exercisable at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65

During 2013, 2012 and 2011, a total of 3, 2 and 3 shares, respectively, were awarded to the non-employee directors in lieu of cash for their annual retainers.

In addition, the Company maintains an employee incentive program that awards restricted stock on the attainment of certain service criteria. The outstanding awards related to these programs and related compensation expense was not significant for any of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 or 2011.

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase of up to 15,000 shares of the Company's outstanding common stock. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company repurchased approximately 1 share at an average price of \$123.16 in connection with the exercise of stock options under the Company's 2012 Incentive Plan. For the years ended

December 31, 2012 and 2011, no shares of the Company's common stock were purchased. Since the inception of the program, a total of approximately 11,519 shares have been repurchased at an aggregate cost of approximately \$335,236. All of these repurchases have been financed through the Company's operations and banking arrangements.

The fair value of option awards is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model that uses the assumptions noted in the following table. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock and other factors. The Company uses historical data to estimate option exercise and forfeiture rates within the valuation model. Optionees that exhibit similar option exercise behavior are segregated into separate groups within the valuation model. The expected term of options granted represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk-free rate is based on U.S. Treasury yields in effect at the time of the grant for the expected term of the award.

	2013	2012	2011
Dividend yield	—%	—%	—%
Risk-free interest rate	—%	1.0%	2.0%
Volatility	—%	47.1%	48.1%
Expected life (years)	0	5	5

A summary of the Company's options under the 2002, 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Options outstanding, December 31, 2012	995	\$ 74.87		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(561)	77.70		
Forfeited and expired	(9)	58.22		
Options outstanding, December 31, 2013	425	\$ 71.50	4.4	\$ 32,899
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	423	\$ 71.54	4.3	\$ 32,729
Exercisable as of December 31, 2013	343	\$ 73.60	3.5	\$ 25,837

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of an option granted during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$0, \$28.71 and \$25.39, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011 was \$20,101, \$4,226 and \$1,148, respectively. Total compensation expense recognized for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$1,366 (\$865, net of tax), \$2,176 (\$1,378, net of tax) and \$1,885 (\$1,194, net of tax), respectively, which was allocated to selling, general and administrative expenses. The remaining unamortized expense for non-vested compensation expense as of December 31, 2013 was \$992 with a weighted average remaining life of 1.1 years.

The following table summarizes information about the Company's stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2013:

Exercise price range	Outstanding			Exercisable	
	Number of shares	Average life	Average price	Number of shares	Average price

Under \$46.80	38	5.6	\$ 37.53	34	\$ 37.52
\$57.34-\$57.34	73	7.2	57.34	53	57.34
\$66.14-\$66.14	82	8.1	66.14	23	66.14
\$69.95-\$81.90	107	2.0	77.94	107	77.94
\$83.12-\$88.33	99	1.6	86.38	99	86.38
\$89.46-\$93.65	26	3.1	93.57	27	93.57
Total	425	4.4	\$ 71.50	343	\$ 73.60

A summary of the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2012	605	\$ 57.87		
Granted	301	110.14		
Released	(152)	104.27		
Forfeited	(21)	77.73		
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2013	733	\$ 78.62	2.2	\$ 109,168
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	683		2.1	\$ 101,764

The Company recognized stock-based compensation costs related to the issuance of RSU's of \$16,945 (\$10,735, net of taxes), \$11,887 (\$7,530, net of taxes) and \$4,262 (\$2,700, net of taxes) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which has been allocated to selling, general and administrative expenses. Pre-tax unrecognized compensation expense for unvested RSU's granted to employees, net of estimated forfeitures, was \$30,124 as of December 31, 2013, and will be recognized as expense over a weighted-average period of approximately 2.6 years.

Additional information relating to the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, January 1	605	495	404
Granted	301	260	196
Released	(152)	(140)	(91)
Forfeited	(21)	(10)	(14)
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31	733	605	495
Expected to vest as of December 31	683	551	438

**Employee Benefit Plans
(Assumptions Used To
Determine The Projected
Benefit Obligation For The
Non-U.S. Plans) (Details)**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

Discount rate 3.50% 3.25%

Underlying inflation rate 2.00% 2.00%

Maximum [Member]

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

Rate of compensation increase 4.00% 4.00%

Minimum [Member]

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

Rate of compensation increase 2.00% 2.00%

**Property, Plant And
Equipment**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Property, Plant and
Equipment \[Abstract\]](#)

[Property, Plant And
Equipment](#)

Property, Plant and Equipment

Following is a summary of property, plant and equipment:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Land	\$ 325,976	178,110
Buildings and improvements	1,059,136	730,668
Machinery and equipment	3,166,457	2,550,779
Furniture and fixtures	115,954	98,519
Leasehold improvements	60,289	54,880
Construction in progress	222,337	145,368
	<u>4,950,149</u>	<u>3,758,324</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>2,248,406</u>	<u>2,065,472</u>
Net property, plant and equipment	<u>\$ 2,701,743</u>	<u>1,692,852</u>

Additions to property, plant and equipment included capitalized interest of \$8,167, \$4,577 and \$6,197 in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Depreciation expense was \$276,432, \$217,393 and \$220,580 for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Included in the property, plant and equipment are capital leases with a cost of \$7,207 and \$7,219 and accumulated depreciation of \$5,817 and \$5,581 as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets (Schedule
of intangible assets subject to
amortization) (Details) (USD
\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Finite-lived Intangible Assets [Roll Forward]

<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, beginning balance</u>	\$ 98,296	\$ 154,668	
<u>Intangible assets acquired during the year</u>	36,980		
<u>Amortization during the year</u>	(26,250)	(57,463)	(70,364)
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	1,984	1,091	
<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, ending balance</u>	111,010	98,296	154,668

Customer Relationships [Member]

Finite-lived Intangible Assets [Roll Forward]

<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, beginning balance</u>	26,210	64,958	
<u>Intangible assets acquired during the year</u>	21,792		
<u>Amortization during the year</u>	(6,456)	(38,595)	
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	(548)	(153)	
<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, ending balance</u>	40,998	26,210	

Patents [Member]

Finite-lived Intangible Assets [Roll Forward]

<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, beginning balance</u>	71,031	88,544	
<u>Intangible assets acquired during the year</u>	15,188		
<u>Amortization during the year</u>	(19,336)	(18,747)	
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	2,188	1,234	
<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, ending balance</u>	69,071	71,031	

Other [Member]

Finite-lived Intangible Assets [Roll Forward]

<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, beginning balance</u>	1,055	1,166	
<u>Intangible assets acquired during the year</u>	0		
<u>Amortization during the year</u>	(458)	(121)	
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	344	10	
<u>Intangible assets subject to amortization, ending balance</u>	\$ 941	\$ 1,055	

Inventories

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Inventory Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[Inventories](#)

Inventories

The components of inventories are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Finished goods	\$ 1,039,478	695,606
Work in process	129,080	103,685
Raw materials	403,767	334,445
Total inventories	<u>\$ 1,572,325</u>	<u>1,133,736</u>

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

**Goodwill and Intangible
Assets Disclosure [Abstract]**

Goodwill and intangible assets Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company conducted its annual impairment assessment in the fourth quarter of 2013 and determined the fair values of its reporting units and trademarks exceeded their carrying values. As a result, no impairment was indicated.

The following table summarizes the components of intangible assets:

Goodwill:

	Carpet	Ceramic	Laminate and Wood	Total
Balances as of December 31, 2011				
Goodwill	\$ 199,132	1,186,913	1,316,555	2,702,600
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	720,192	1,375,175
Currency translation during the year	—	—	10,596	10,596
Balances as of December 31, 2012				
Goodwill	199,132	1,186,913	1,327,151	2,713,196
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	—	654,983	730,788	1,385,771
Goodwill recognized during the year	—	279,083	55,095	334,178
Currency translation during the year	—	(6,184)	22,327	16,143
Balances as of December 31, 2013				
Goodwill	199,132	1,459,812	1,404,573	3,063,517
Accumulated impairments losses	(199,132)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(1,327,425)
	\$ —	927,882	808,210	1,736,092

During 2013, the Company's acquisition of Pergo resulted in a goodwill allocation of \$18,456. Also during 2013, the Company's acquisition of Marazzi and Spano resulted in preliminary goodwill allocations of \$279,083 and \$36,639, respectively.

Intangible assets:

	Tradenames
Indefinite life assets not subject to amortization:	
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 450,432
Currency translation during the year	5,071
Balance as of December 31, 2012	455,503
Intangible assets acquired during the year	232,191
Currency translation during the year	12,898
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 700,592

Customer relationships	Patents	Other	Total
---------------------------	---------	-------	-------

Intangible assets subject to amortization:

Balances as of December 31, 2011	\$ 64,958	88,544	1,166	154,668
Amortization during the year	(38,595)	(18,747)	(121)	(57,463)
Currency translation during the year	(153)	1,234	10	1,091
Balances as of December 31, 2012	26,210	71,031	1,055	98,296
Intangible assets acquired during the year	21,792	15,188	—	36,980
Amortization during the year	(6,456)	(19,336)	(458)	(26,250)
Currency translation during the year	(548)	2,188	344	1,984
Balances as of December 31, 2013	\$ 40,998	69,071	941	111,010

December 31, 2013

	Cost	Acquisitions	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 351,873	21,792	(548)	332,119	40,998
Patents	280,623	15,188	2,188	228,928	69,071
Other	1,489	—	344	892	941
Total	\$ 633,985	36,980	1,984	561,939	111,010

December 31, 2012

	Cost	Currency translation	Accumulated amortization	Net Value
Customer Relationships	\$ 347,447	4,426	325,663	26,210
Patents	275,178	5,445	209,592	71,031
Other	1,478	11	434	1,055
Total	\$ 624,103	9,882	535,689	98,296

Years Ended December 31,

	2013	2012	2011
Amortization expense	\$ 26,250	57,463	70,364

Estimated amortization expense for the years ending December 31 are as follows:

2014	\$ 25,225
2015	22,714
2016	20,025
2017	18,266
2018	8,290

Long-Term Debt

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[Long-Term Debt](#)

Long-Term Debt

Senior Credit Facilities

On July 8, 2011, the Company entered into a \$900,000, 5-year, senior, secured revolving credit facility (the "2011 Senior Credit Facility"). On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150,000. On September 25, 2013, the Company entered into a \$1,000,000, 5-year, senior revolving credit facility (the "2013 Senior Credit Facility") and terminated the 2011 Senior Credit Facility, including the term loan, which was originally set to mature on July 8, 2016. No early termination penalties were incurred as a result of the termination.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility provided for a maximum of \$900,000 of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans. The Company paid financing costs of \$8,285 in connection with its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$12,277 related to the Company's prior senior, secured revolving credit facility, were being amortized over the term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

On January 20, 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2011 Senior Credit Facility that provided for an incremental term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$150,000. The Company paid financing costs of \$1,018 in connection with the amendment to its 2011 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and were being amortized over the remaining term of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The incremental term loan facility provided for eight scheduled quarterly principal payments of \$1,875, with the first such payment due on June 30, 2012, followed by four scheduled quarterly principal payments of \$3,750, with remaining quarterly principal payments of \$5,625 prior to maturity.

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility bore interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1-, 2-, 3- or 6- month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.25% and 2.0%, or (b) the higher of the Bank of America, N.A. prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.25% and 1.0%. The Company also paid a commitment fee to the lenders under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the lenders exceeded utilization of the 2011 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.25% to 0.4% per annum. The applicable margin and the commitment fee were determined based on the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as the ratio increased).

All obligations of the Company and the other borrowers under the 2011 Senior Credit Facility were required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries, and all obligations of borrowers that were foreign subsidiaries were guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designated as guarantors.

The 2011 Senior Credit Facility included certain affirmative and negative covenants that imposed restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations were subject to numerous exceptions. The Company was also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, as

defined in the 2011 Senior Credit Facility. The 2011 Senior Credit Facility also contained customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility provides for a maximum of \$1,000,000 of revolving credit, including limited amounts of credit in the form of letters of credit and swingline loans and is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. The Company paid financing costs of \$1,836 in connection with its 2013 Senior Credit Facility. These costs were deferred and, along with unamortized costs of \$11,440 related to the Company's 2011 Credit Facility, are being amortized over the term of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility.

At the Company's election, revolving loans under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility bear interest at annual rates equal to either (a) LIBOR for 1, 2, 3 or 6 month periods, as selected by the Company, plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.00% and 1.75%, or (b) the higher of the Wells Fargo Bank, National Association prime rate, the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, and a monthly LIBOR rate plus 1.0%, plus an applicable margin ranging between 0.00% and 0.75%. The Company also pays a commitment fee to the Lenders under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility on the average amount by which the aggregate commitments of the Lenders' exceed utilization of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility ranging from 0.125% to 0.25% per annum. The applicable margins and the commitment fee are determined based on whichever of the Company's Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio or its senior unsecured debt rating (or if not available, corporate family rating) results in the lower applicable margins and commitment fee (with applicable margins and the commitment fee increasing as that ratio increases or those ratings decline, as applicable).

The obligations of the Company and its subsidiaries in respect of the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are unsecured.

All obligations of the Company and the other Borrowers under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility are required to be guaranteed by all of the Company's material domestic subsidiaries and all obligations of Borrowers that are foreign subsidiaries are guaranteed by those foreign subsidiaries of the Company which the Company designates as guarantors.

If at any time (a) either (i) the Company's corporate family rating or senior unsecured rating, whichever is in effect from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (the "Moody's Rating") is Baa3 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the Company's corporate rating from Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC (the "S&P Rating") is BB+ or better (with a stable outlook or better) or (ii) the Moody's Rating is Ba1 or better (with a stable outlook or better) and the S&P Rating is BBB- or better (with a stable outlook or better) and (b) no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, then upon the Company's request, the foregoing guarantees will be automatically released. The Company is required to reinstate such guarantees after having been released if: (a) both (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba2 and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB, (b) (i) the Moody's Rating is Ba3 or lower and (ii) the S&P Rating is below BBB- (with a stable outlook or better) or (c) (i) the Moody's Rating is below Baa3 (with a stable outlook or better) and (ii) the S&P Rating is BB- or lower.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility includes certain affirmative and negative covenants that impose restrictions on the Company's financial and business operations, including limitations on liens, indebtedness, investments, fundamental changes, asset dispositions, dividends and other similar restricted payments, transactions with affiliates, payments and modifications of certain existing debt, future negative pledges, and changes in the nature of the Company's business. Many of these limitations are subject to numerous exceptions. The Company is also required to maintain a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0 and a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio of no more than 3.75 to 1.0, each as of the last day of any fiscal quarter.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility also contains customary representations and warranties and events of default, subject to customary grace periods.

The 2013 Senior Credit Facility is scheduled to mature on September 25, 2018. However, the maturity date will accelerate, resulting in the acceleration of any unamortized deferred financing costs, to October 16, 2015, if on that date any of the Company's 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016 remains outstanding and the Company has not delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate demonstrating that, after giving pro forma effect to the repayment in cash in full on that date of all of the 6.125% notes that remain outstanding, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, would exceed \$200,000. While there can be no assurance, the Company currently believes that if any of the 6.125% notes remains outstanding on October 16, 2015, the amount the Company would be permitted to draw under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility, together with the aggregate consolidated amount of the Company's unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, would exceed \$200,000 on October 16, 2015.

As of December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility was \$458,541 resulting in a total of \$541,459 available under the 2013 Senior Credit Facility. The amount utilized included \$364,005 of borrowings, \$46,823 of standby letters of credit guaranteeing the Company's industrial revenue bonds and \$47,713 of standby letters of credit related to various insurance contracts and foreign vendor commitments.

Senior Notes

On January 31, 2013, the Company issued \$600,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.85% Senior Notes due February 1, 2023. The Company paid financing costs of \$6,000 in connection with the 3.85% Senior Notes. These costs were deferred and are being amortized over the term of the 3.85% Senior Notes.

On January 17, 2006, the Company issued \$900,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.125% notes due January 15, 2016. Interest payable on these notes is subject to adjustment if either Moody's or S&P, or both, upgrades or downgrades the rating assigned to the notes. Each rating agency downgrade results in a 0.25% increase in the interest rate, subject to a maximum increase of 1% per rating agency. If later the rating of these notes improves, then the interest rates would be reduced accordingly. Each 0.25% increase in the interest rate of these notes would increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$63 per quarter per \$100,000 of outstanding notes. In 2009, interest rates increased by an aggregate amount of 75 basis points as a result of downgrades by Moody's and S&P. In the first quarter of 2012, interest rates decreased by 50 basis points as a result of the upgrades from S&P and Moody's. In the first quarter of 2013, interest rates decreased by an additional 25 basis points as a result of an upgrade by Moody's. Accordingly, the current rate in effect is 6.125%. Any future downgrades in the Company's credit ratings could increase the cost of its existing credit and adversely affect the cost of and ability to obtain additional credit in the future.

In 2002, the Company issued \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of its senior 7.20% notes due April 15, 2012. During 2011, the Company repurchased \$63,730 of its senior 7.20% notes, at an average price equal to 102.72% of the principal amount. On April 16, 2012, the Company repaid the remaining \$336,270 principal amount of outstanding senior 7.20% notes, together with accrued interest of \$12,106, at maturity using available borrowings under its 2011 Senior Credit Facility.

Accounts Receivable Securitization

On December 19, 2012, the Company entered into a three-year on-balance sheet trade accounts receivable securitization agreement (the "Securitization Facility"). The Securitization Facility allows the Company to borrow up to \$300,000 based on available accounts receivable and is secured by the Company's U.S. trade accounts receivable. Borrowings under the Securitization Facility bear interest at commercial paper interest rates, in the case of lenders that are commercial paper conduits, or LIBOR, in the case of lenders that are not commercial paper conduits, in each case, plus an applicable margin of 0.75% per annum. The Company also pays a commitment fee at a per annum rate of 0.30% on the unused amount of each lender's

commitment. At December 31, 2013, the amount utilized under the Securitization Facility was \$300,000.

The fair value and carrying value of the Company's debt instruments are detailed as follows:

	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value
3.85% senior notes, payable February 1, 2023 interest payable semiannually	\$ 569,400	600,000	—	—
6.125% notes, payable January 15, 2016 interest payable semiannually	983,700	900,000	1,011,600	900,000
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due July 8, 2016	—	—	153,875	153,875
Five-year senior secured credit facility, due September 25, 2018	364,005	364,005	—	—
Securitization facility	300,000	300,000	280,000	280,000
Industrial revenue bonds, capital leases and other	96,003	96,003	49,067	49,067
Total long-term debt	2,313,108	2,260,008	1,494,542	1,382,942
Less current portion	127,218	127,218	55,213	55,213
Long-term debt, less current portion	<u>\$2,185,890</u>	<u>2,132,790</u>	<u>1,439,329</u>	<u>1,327,729</u>

The fair values of the Company's debt instruments were estimated using market observable inputs, including quoted prices in active markets, market indices and interest rate measurements. Within the hierarchy of fair value measurements, these are Level 2 fair values.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

2014	\$ 127,218
2015	301,065
2016	900,918
2017	1,096
2018	325,793
Thereafter	603,918
	<u>\$ 2,260,008</u>

**Property, Plant And
Equipment (Narrative)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Capitalized interest included in property, plant and equipment</u>	\$ 8,167	\$ 4,577	\$ 6,197
<u>Depreciation expense</u>	276,432	217,393	220,580
<u>Capital leases included in the property, plant and equipment, cost</u>	7,207	7,219	
<u>Capital leases included in the property, plant and equipment, accumulated depreciation</u>	\$ 5,817	\$ 5,581	

**Employee Benefit Plans
(Plans With Accumulated
Benefit Obligations In
Excess Of Plan Assets)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:

<u>Projected benefit obligation</u>	\$ 21,579	\$ 15,067
<u>Accumulated benefit obligation</u>	20,302	12,396
<u>Fair value of plan assets</u>	18,934	11,702

Plans with plan assets in excess of accumulated benefit obligations:

<u>Projected benefit obligation</u>	18,110	22,484
<u>Accumulated benefit obligation</u>	15,554	20,640
<u>Fair value of plan assets</u>	\$ 15,791	\$ 20,856

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets Goodwill
and Other Intangible Assets
(Schedule of estimated
amortization expense)
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013

[Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

<u>2014</u>	\$ 25,225
<u>2015</u>	22,714
<u>2016</u>	20,025
<u>2017</u>	18,266
<u>2018</u>	\$ 8,290

**Income Taxes (Deferred Tax
Assets And Deferred Tax
Liabilities) (Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Accounts receivable</u>	\$ 17,346	\$ 12,289	
<u>Inventories</u>	50,423	38,801	
<u>Employee benefits</u>	55,479	53,519	
<u>Accrued expenses and other</u>	72,582	44,289	
<u>Deductible state tax and interest benefit</u>	7,927	13,119	
<u>Intangibles</u>	92,164	113,282	
<u>Federal, foreign and state net operating losses and credits</u>	438,272	247,786	
<u>Gross deferred tax assets</u>	734,193	523,085	
<u>Valuation allowance</u>	(375,859)	(321,585)	(334,215)
<u>Net deferred tax assets</u>	358,334	201,500	
<u>Inventories</u>	(11,140)	(8,106)	
<u>Plant and equipment</u>	(413,989)	(277,324)	
<u>Intangibles</u>	(208,159)	(128,433)	
<u>Other liabilities</u>	(25,387)	(7,854)	
<u>Gross deferred tax liabilities</u>	(658,675)	(421,717)	
<u>Net deferred tax liability</u>	(300,341)	[1] (220,217)	[1]
<u>Non-current deferred tax assets</u>	9,183	4,317	
<u>Current deferred tax liabilities</u>	\$ 11,235	\$ 6,309	

[1] This amount includes \$9,183 and \$4,317 of non-current deferred tax assets which are in deferred income taxes and other non-current assets and \$11,235 and \$6,309 current deferred tax liabilities which are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

**Property, Plant And
Equipment (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

Property, Plant and Equipment [Abstract]
Summary Of Property, Plant And Equipment

Following is a summary of property, plant and equipment:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Land	\$ 325,976	178,110
Buildings and improvements	1,059,136	730,668
Machinery and equipment	3,166,457	2,550,779
Furniture and fixtures	115,954	98,519
Leasehold improvements	60,289	54,880
Construction in progress	222,337	145,368
	<u>4,950,149</u>	<u>3,758,324</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>2,248,406</u>	<u>2,065,472</u>
Net property, plant and equipment	<u>\$ 2,701,743</u>	<u>1,692,852</u>

Acquisitions (Pro Forma Results) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2013	Sep. 28, 2013	Jun. 29, 2013	Mar. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 29, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Net sales:											
<u>As reported</u>	\$ 1,924,104	\$ 1,961,536	\$ 1,976,299	\$ 1,486,815	\$ 1,435,659	\$ 1,473,493	\$ 1,469,793	\$ 1,409,035	\$ 7,348,754	^[1] \$ 5,787,980	^[1] \$ 5,642,258
<u>Pro forma</u>									7,611,235	6,878,589	
Net earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:											
<u>As reported</u>									366,681	250,258	173,922
<u>Pro forma</u>									\$ 399,313	\$ 243,760	
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:											
<u>Basic</u>									\$ 5.11	\$ 3.63	\$ 2.53
<u>Pro forma</u>									\$ 5.51	\$ 3.39	
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.:											
<u>Diluted</u>									\$ 5.07	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.52
<u>Pro forma</u>									\$ 5.47	\$ 3.38	

[1] The Soft surface product category includes carpets, rugs, carpet pad and resilient. The Tile product category includes ceramic tile, porcelain tile and natural stone. The Wood product category includes laminate, hardwood, roofing elements, insulation boards, MDF, chipboards, other wood-based products and licensing.

Other Expense (Income)**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013****[Other Nonoperating Income \(Expense\) \[Abstract\]](#)****[Other expense \(income\)](#)****Other Expense (Income)**

Following is a summary of other expense (income):

	2013	2012	2011
Foreign currency losses (gains)	\$9,531	(5,599)	10,423
All other, net	(417)	5,902	3,628
Total other expense	\$9,114	303	14,051

Quarterly Financial Data

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Quarterly Financial Information Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Quarterly Financial Data](#)

Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The supplemental quarterly financial data are as follows:

	Quarters Ended			
	March 30, 2013	June 29, 2013	September 28, 2013	December 31, 2013
Net sales	\$1,486,815	1,976,299	1,961,536	1,924,104
Gross profit	377,066	514,056	516,890	512,797
Net earnings	50,495	84,572	119,068	94,651
Basic earnings per share	0.73	1.17	1.64	1.30
Diluted earnings per share	0.72	1.16	1.63	1.29

	Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2012	June 30, 2012	September 29, 2012	December 31, 2012
Net sales	\$1,409,035	1,469,793	1,473,493	1,435,659
Gross profit	359,426	388,464	372,837	369,331
Net earnings	40,377	73,188	70,304	66,389
Basic earnings per share	0.59	1.06	1.02	0.96
Diluted earnings per share	0.58	1.06	1.01	0.96

**Commitments and
Contingencies Commitments
and Contingencies
(Summary of Future Lease
Payments Under Non-
Cancelable Capital and
Operating Leases (Details)
(USD \$)**

Dec. 31, 2013

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>2014 capital leases</u>	\$ 771
<u>2015 capital leases</u>	458
<u>2016 capital leases</u>	462
<u>2017 capital leases</u>	266
<u>2018 capital leases</u>	41
<u>Capital leases thereafter</u>	0
<u>Total payments for capital leases</u>	1,998
<u>Less amount representing interest</u>	173
<u>Present value of capitalized lease payments</u>	1,825
<u>2014 operating leases</u>	96,694
<u>2015 operating leases</u>	78,301
<u>2016 operating leases</u>	50,415
<u>2017 operating leases</u>	35,239
<u>2018 operating leases</u>	21,644
<u>Operating leases thereafter</u>	31,132
<u>Total payments for operating leases</u>	313,425
<u>2014 total future payments</u>	97,465
<u>2015 total future payments</u>	78,759
<u>2016 total future payments</u>	50,877
<u>2017 total future payments</u>	35,505
<u>2018 total future payments</u>	21,685
<u>Total future payments due thereafter</u>	31,132
<u>Total future payments due</u>	\$ 315,423

Acquisitions (Narrative) (Details)	12 Months Ended			12 Months Ended			0 Months Ended			0 Months Ended			12 Months Ended			0 Months Ended			12 Months Ended					
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 10, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Apr. 03, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	May 03, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Jan. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013	Apr. 03, 2013	Jan. 10, 2013	Apr. 03, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	
In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	EUR (€)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	3.85%	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)
Business Acquisition II Line Items																								
Enterprise value							\$ 145,000			\$ 1,522,731		\$ 160,000												
Assumed indebtedness										901,773														
Cash payments to acquire entity										307,052														
Shares issued for acquisition, in shares										2,874														
Shares issued for acquisition, value										313,906														
Interest rate percentage													3.85%											
Acquisition transaction-related costs											15,660				14,199	0	0		14,199	1,461				
Customer relationships							15,188														21,792			
Customer relationships, useful life																					10 years			
Tradenames																					16,834	215,357		
Pro forma net sales											897,112													
Pro forma net loss											8,992													
Inventory step up, amortization											31,041													22,242
Accounts receivable, Securitization Facility													15,383											
Goodwill	1,736,092	1,385,771	1,375,175	730,788	720,192	808,210	654,983	927,882	654,983	18,456	18,456	279,083												
Equity investment percentage acquired				49.00%	34.00%																			
Payments to acquire equity investment	0	0	(7,007)			(35,000)																		
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	\$ 443,466	\$ 0	\$ 24,097		\$ 24,097																			

Income Taxes (Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

Income Tax Disclosure

[Abstract]

Earnings (Loss) From Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes

Following is a summary of earnings from continuing operations before income taxes for United States and foreign operations:

	2013	2012	2011
United States	\$ 288,627	164,122	78,224
Foreign	156,944	140,370	121,650
Earnings before income taxes	<u>\$ 445,571</u>	<u>304,492</u>	<u>199,874</u>

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 consists of the following:

	2013	2012	2011
Current income taxes:			
U.S. federal	\$ 84,686	26,204	13,957
State and local	9,774	4,583	5,118
Foreign	46,450	13,775	7,190
Total current	<u>140,910</u>	<u>44,562</u>	<u>26,265</u>
Deferred income taxes:			
U.S. federal	5,280	31,106	8,994
State and local	(5,720)	4,704	(3,488)
Foreign	(62,085)	(26,773)	(10,122)
Total deferred	<u>(62,525)</u>	<u>9,037</u>	<u>(4,616)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

Reconciliation Of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Income tax expense (benefit) attributable to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Income taxes at statutory rate	\$ 155,950	106,572	69,956
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	9,317	6,004	2,821
Foreign income taxes	(80,937)	(66,538)	(45,112)
Change in valuation allowance	(1,846)	5,703	(2,052)
Tax contingencies and audit settlements	(4,076)	(3,598)	(5,911)
Other, net	(23)	5,456	1,947
	<u>\$ 78,385</u>	<u>53,599</u>	<u>21,649</u>

Deferred Tax Assets And Deferred Tax Liabilities

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented below:

	2013	2012
Deferred tax assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 17,346	12,289

Inventories	50,423	38,801
Employee benefits	55,479	53,519
Accrued expenses and other	72,582	44,289
Deductible state tax and interest benefit	7,927	13,119
Intangibles	92,164	113,282
Federal, foreign and state net operating losses and credits	438,272	247,786
Gross deferred tax assets	734,193	523,085
Valuation allowance	(375,859)	(321,585)
Net deferred tax assets	358,334	201,500
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Inventories	(11,140)	(8,106)
Plant and equipment	(413,989)	(277,324)
Intangibles	(208,159)	(128,433)
Other liabilities	(25,387)	(7,854)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(658,675)	(421,717)
Net deferred tax liability (1)	\$ (300,341)	(220,217)

- (1) This amount includes \$9,183 and \$4,317 of non-current deferred tax assets which are in deferred income taxes and other non-current assets and \$11,235 and \$6,309 current deferred tax liabilities which are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Reconciliation Of Unrecognized Tax Benefits

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	2013	2012
Balance as of January 1	\$ 53,835	46,087
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	3,840	3,142
Additions for tax positions of prior years	15,275	17,006
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(5,736)	(3,571)
Reductions resulting from the lapse of the statute of limitations	(6,075)	(1,764)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(4,594)	(7,065)
Balance as of December 31	\$ 56,545	53,835

**Consolidated Statements of
Comprehensive Income**

(USD \$)

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract]

<u>Net earnings including noncontrolling interest</u>	\$ 349,291	\$ 250,893	\$ 178,225
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss):</u>			
<u>Foreign currency translation adjustments</u>	18,185	25,685	(42,006)
<u>Pension prior service cost and actuarial (loss) gain</u>	771	(1,591)	(452)
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss)</u>	18,956	24,094	(42,458)
<u>Comprehensive income</u>	368,247	274,987	135,767
<u>Comprehensive income attributable to the non-controlling interest</u>	505	635	4,303
<u>Comprehensive income attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.</u>	\$ 367,742	\$ 274,352	\$ 131,464

Income Taxes (Narrative) (Details) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended			Dec. 31, 2013 Undistributed Foreign Earnings [Member] USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2013 State [Member] USD (\$)	12 Months Ended		0 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	0 Months Ended					
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2013			Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2013 Operating State	Dec. 31, 2013 Operating Loss	Jan. 30, 2013 BELGIUM Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Jan. 31, 2012 BELGIUM 2008 Assessment[Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Dec. 28, 2012 BELGIUM 2005 Assessment [Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Dec. 28, 2012 BELGIUM 2009 Assessment [Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Dec. 28, 2012 BELGIUM Two Thousand and Six [Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Dec. 28, 2012 BELGIUM Two Thousand and Seven [Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)	Dec. 28, 2012 BELGIUM Two Thousand and Ten [Member] Foreign Tax Authority [Member] EUR (€)
	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)			USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	EUR (€)	EUR (€)	EUR (€)	EUR (€)	EUR (€)	EUR (€)
Income Taxes [Line Items]															
Valuation allowance against deferred tax asset	\$	\$	\$												
	(321,585)	(334,215)	(375,859)												
Change in the valuation allowance	12,630	9,088			(54,274)	(37,115)	(248,055)								
Foreign currency translation	5,863	7,040	(12,471)												
Net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit	247,786		438,272		51,928										
Net operating loss carryforwards in various foreign jurisdictions			386,344												
Federal income taxes on earnings				1,200,000											
Foreign tax assessment Interest Tax Examination, Refund, Interest Income								23,789	46,135	35,567	38,817	39,635	43,117		
Gross unrecognized tax benefits	53,835	46,087	56,545					1,583							
Unrecognized tax benefits that would impact effective tax rate			37,732												
Interest and penalties	5,874		13,890												
Accrued/(reversed) interest and penalties	(1,585)	(3,755)	74												
Expected decrease in unrecognized tax benefits within next twelve months			\$ 4,315												

Restructuring, Acquisition, and Related Costs

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Restructuring and Related Activities \[Abstract\]](#)

[Restructuring, Acquisition, and Integration-Related Costs](#)

Restructuring, Acquisition and Integration-Related Costs

The Company incurs costs in connection with acquiring, integrating and restructuring acquisitions and in connection with its global cost-reduction/productivity initiatives. For example:

- In connection with acquisition activity, the Company typically incurs costs associated with executing the transactions, integrating the acquired operations (which may include expenditures for consulting and the integration of systems and processes), and restructuring the combined company (which may include charges related to employees, assets and activities that will not continue in the combined company); and
- In connection with the Company's cost-reduction/productivity initiatives, it typically incurs costs and charges associated with site closings and other facility rationalization actions and workforce reductions.

Restructuring, acquisition transaction and integration-related costs consisted of the following during the year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively (in thousands):

	2013	2012	2011
<i>Cost of sales</i>			
Restructuring costs	\$ 36,949 (a)	14,816 (b)	17,546 (b)
Acquisition integration-related costs	12,202	—	—
Restructuring and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 49,151</u>	<u>14,816</u>	<u>17,546</u>
<i>Selling, general and administrative expenses</i>			
Restructuring costs	\$ 32,540 (a)	3,748 (b)	5,663 (b)
Acquisition transaction-related costs	14,199	—	—
Acquisition integration-related costs	16,049	—	—
Restructuring, acquisition and integration-related costs	<u>\$ 62,788</u>	<u>3,748</u>	<u>5,663</u>

(a) The restructuring costs for 2013 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing operations and administrative functions, as well as actions related to the Company's acquisition of Pergo, Marazzi and Spano.

(b) The restructuring costs for 2012 and 2011 primarily relate to the Company's actions taken to lower its cost structure and improve efficiencies of manufacturing and distribution operations as the Company adjusted to changing economic conditions.

In addition, \$1,481 of acquisition and integration-related costs was recorded in other expense for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The restructuring activity for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively is as follows (in thousands):

	Lease impairments	Asset write- downs	Severance	Other restructuring costs	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 10,956	—	2,378	1,511	14,845

Provision - Carpet segment	—	6,687	4,069	(252)	10,504
Provision - Ceramic segment	373	3,727	2,009	—	6,109
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	138	1,775	38	1,951
Cash payments	(3,872)	—	(7,333)	(1,297)	(12,502)
Non-cash items	—	(10,552)	—	—	(10,552)
Balance as of December 31, 2012	7,457	—	2,898	—	10,355
Provision - Carpet segment	1,320	1,024	10,777	708	13,829
Provision - Ceramic segment	—	777	9,372	11,210	21,359
Provision - Laminate and Wood segment	—	—	20,371	13,008	33,379
Provision - Corporate	—	—	922	—	922
Cash payments	(2,873)	—	(26,196)	(13,199)	(42,268)
Non-cash items	—	(1,801)	—	(11,727)	(13,528)
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 5,904	—	18,144	—	24,048

The Company expects the remaining lease impairments, severance and other restructuring costs to be paid over the next four years.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (Schedule of goodwill) (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended												
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013 Carpet Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Carpet Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2013 Ceramic Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Ceramic Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2013 Laminate and Wood Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Laminate and Wood Segment [Member]	Dec. 31, 2013 Pergo [Member]	Jan. 10, 2013 Pergo [Member]	Apr. 03, 2013 Marrazzi Group [Member]	Dec. 31, 2013 Spano Invest NV [Member]	May 03, 2013 Spano Invest NV [Member]
<u>Goodwill [Roll Forward]</u>													
<u>Goodwill, beginning balance</u>	\$ 2,713,196	\$ 2,702,600	\$ 199,132	\$ 199,132	\$ 1,186,913	\$ 1,186,913	\$ 1,327,151	\$ 1,316,555					
<u>Accumulated impairments losses, beginning balance</u>	(1,327,425)	(1,327,425)	(199,132)	(199,132)	(531,930)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(596,363)					
<u>Goodwill, net, beginning balance</u>	1,385,771	1,375,175	0	0	654,983	654,983	730,788	720,192	18,456	18,456	279,083	36,639	36,639
<u>Goodwill recognized during the year</u>	334,178		0		279,083		55,095						
<u>Currency translation during the year</u>	16,143	10,596	0	0	(6,184)	0	22,327	10,596					
<u>Goodwill, ending balance</u>	3,063,517	2,713,196	199,132	199,132	1,459,812	1,186,913	1,404,573	1,327,151					
<u>Accumulated impairments losses, ending balance</u>	(1,327,425)	(1,327,425)	(199,132)	(199,132)	(531,930)	(531,930)	(596,363)	(596,363)					
<u>Goodwill, net, ending balance</u>	\$ 1,736,092	\$ 1,385,771	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 927,882	\$ 654,983	\$ 808,210	\$ 730,788	\$ 18,456	\$ 18,456	\$ 279,083	\$ 36,639	\$ 36,639

**Employee Benefit Plans
(Assumptions Used To
Determine Net Periodic
Pension Expense For The
Non-U.S. Plans) (Details)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Discount rate</u>	3.25%	4.50%
<u>Expected rate of return on plan assets</u>	3.27%	
<u>Underlying inflation rate</u>	2.00%	2.00%
Minimum [Member]		

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Expected rate of return on plan assets</u>		2.50%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	2.00%	2.00%
Maximum [Member]		

Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Expected rate of return on plan assets</u>		3.50%
<u>Rate of compensation increase</u>	4.00%	4.00%

Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies (Policy)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Accounting Policies](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Basis Of Presentation](#)

(a) Basis of Presentation

Mohawk Industries, Inc. (“Mohawk” or the “Company”), a term which includes the Company and its subsidiaries, is a leading global flooring manufacturer that creates products to enhance residential and commercial spaces around the world. The Company's vertically integrated manufacturing and distribution processes provide competitive advantages in the production of carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate, wood, stone and vinyl flooring.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[Cash And Cash Equivalents And Restricted Cash](#)

(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

[Accounts Receivable And Revenue Recognition](#)

(c) Accounts Receivable and Revenue Recognition

The Company is principally a carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, laminate and hardwood flooring manufacturer and sells carpet, rugs, ceramic tile, natural stone, hardwood, resilient and laminate flooring products in the U.S. and to a lesser extent, Europe and Russia principally for residential and commercial use. The Company grants credit to customers, most of whom are retail-flooring dealers, home centers and commercial end users, under credit terms that the Company believes are customary in the industry.

Revenues, which are recorded net of taxes collected from customers, are recognized when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, delivery has occurred, the price has been fixed or is determinable, and collectability can be reasonably assured. The Company provides allowances for expected cash discounts, returns, claims, sales allowances and doubtful accounts based upon historical bad debt and claims experience and periodic evaluations of specific customer accounts and the aging of accounts receivable. Licensing revenues received from third parties for patents are recognized based on contractual agreements.

[Inventories](#)

(d) Inventories

The Company accounts for all inventories on the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market (net realizable value). Cost has been determined using the FIFO method. Costs included in inventory include raw materials, direct and indirect labor and employee benefits, depreciation, general manufacturing overhead and various other costs of manufacturing. Market, with respect to all inventories, is replacement cost or net realizable value. Inventories on hand are compared against anticipated future usage, which is a function of historical usage, anticipated future selling price, expected sales below cost, excessive quantities and an evaluation for obsolescence. Actual results could differ from assumptions used to value obsolete inventory, excessive inventory or inventory expected to be sold below cost and additional reserves may be required.

Property, Plant And Equipment

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, including capitalized interest. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated remaining useful lives, which are 25-35 years for buildings and improvements, 5-15 years for machinery and equipment, the shorter of the estimated useful life or lease term for leasehold improvements and 3-7 years for furniture and fixtures.

Business Combinations

(f) Accounting for Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting which requires it to recognize separately from goodwill the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition date fair values. While the Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date as well as contingent consideration, where applicable, the estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company records adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Goodwill And Other Intangible Assets

(g) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

In accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification Topic ("ASC") 350, "*Intangibles-Goodwill and Other*," the Company tests goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment on an annual basis in the fourth quarter (or on an interim basis if an event occurs that might reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying value). The Company considers the relationship between its market capitalization and its book value, among other factors, when reviewing for indicators of impairment. The goodwill impairment tests are based on determining the fair value of the specified reporting units based on management's judgments and assumptions using the discounted cash flows and comparable company market valuation approaches. The Company has identified Carpet, Ceramic, Laminate and Wood Flooring, Laminate and Wood Chipboard and Melamine, and Laminate and Wood Roofing as its reporting units for the purposes of allocating goodwill and intangibles as well as assessing impairments. The valuation approaches are subject to key judgments and assumptions that are sensitive to change such as judgments and assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, operating margins, weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), and comparable company market multiples.

When developing these key judgments and assumptions, the Company considers economic, operational and market conditions that could impact the fair value of the reporting unit. However, estimates are inherently uncertain and represent only management's reasonable expectations regarding future developments. These estimates and the judgments and assumptions upon which the estimates are based will, in all likelihood, differ in some respects from actual future results. Should a significant or prolonged deterioration in economic conditions occur, such as continued declines in spending for new construction, remodeling and replacement activities; the inability to pass increases in the costs of raw materials and fuel on to customers; or a decline in comparable company market multiples, then key judgments and assumptions could be impacted.

The impairment evaluation for indefinite lived intangible assets, which for the Company are its trademarks, is conducted during the fourth quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset might be impaired. During 2012, the Company adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2011-08, "*Testing Goodwill for Impairment*," and early adopted Accounting Standard Update No. 2012-02, "*Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment*." As a result, beginning in 2012, the first step of the impairment tests for our indefinite lived intangible assets is a thorough assessment of qualitative factors to determine

the existence of events or circumstances that would indicate that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts. If the qualitative test indicates it is not more likely than not that the fair value of these assets is less than their carrying amounts, a quantitative assessment is not required. If a quantitative test is necessary, the second step of our impairment test involves comparing the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. The determination of fair value used in the impairment evaluation is based on discounted estimates of future sales projections attributable to ownership of the trademarks. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include assumptions about appropriate sales growth rates, royalty rates, WACC and the amount of expected future cash flows. The judgments and assumptions used in the estimate of fair value are generally consistent with past performance and are also consistent with the projections and assumptions that are used in current operating plans. Such assumptions are subject to change as a result of changing economic and competitive conditions. The determination of fair value is highly sensitive to differences between estimated and actual cash flows and changes in the related discount rate used to evaluate the fair value of the trademarks. Estimated cash flows are sensitive to changes in the economy among other things. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

Intangible assets that do not have indefinite lives are amortized based on average lives, which range from 7-16 years.

Income Taxes

(h) Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

Financial Instruments

(i) Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of receivables, accounts payable, accrued expenses and long-term debt. The carrying amounts of receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate their fair value because of the short-term maturity of such instruments. The carrying amount of the Company's floating rate debt approximates its fair value based upon level two fair value hierarchy. Interest rates that are currently available to the Company for issuance of long-term debt with similar terms and remaining maturities are used to estimate the fair value of the Company's long-term debt.

Advertising Costs And Vendor Consideration

(j) Advertising Costs and Vendor Consideration

Advertising and promotion expenses are charged to earnings during the period in which they are incurred. Advertising and promotion expenses included in selling, general, and administrative expenses were \$42,627 in 2013, \$29,175 in 2012 and \$35,847 in 2011.

Vendor consideration, generally cash, is classified as a reduction of net sales, unless specific criteria are met regarding goods or services that the vendor may receive in return for this consideration. The Company makes various payments to customers, including slotting fees, advertising allowances, buy-downs and co-op advertising. All of these payments reduce gross sales with the exception of co-op advertising. Co-op advertising is classified as a selling, general and administrative expense in accordance with ASC 605-50. Co-op advertising expenses, a component of advertising and promotion expenses, were \$4,307 in 2013, \$6,424 in 2012 and \$3,520 in 2011.

Product Warranties

(k) Product Warranties

The Company warrants certain qualitative attributes of its flooring products. The Company has recorded a provision for estimated warranty and related costs, based on historical experience and periodically adjusts these provisions to reflect actual experience.

Impairment Of Long-Lived Assets

(l) Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews its long-lived asset groups, which include intangible assets subject to amortization, which for the Company are its patents and customer relationships, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such asset groups may not be recoverable. Recoverability of asset groups to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of long-lived assets to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by these asset groups. If such asset groups are considered to be impaired, the impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds the fair value of the asset group. Assets held for sale are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less estimated costs of disposal and are no longer depreciated.

Foreign Currency Translation

(m) Foreign Currency Translation

Prior to the second quarter of 2012, operations carried out in Mexico used the U.S. Dollar as the functional currency. Effective April 1, 2012, the Company changed the functional currency of its Mexico operations to the Mexican Peso. The Company believes that the completion of a second plant in Mexico and growth in sales to the local Mexican market indicated a significant change in the economic facts and circumstances that justified the change in the functional currency. The effects of the change in functional currency were not significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Company's subsidiaries that operate outside the United States use their local currency as the functional currency. The functional currency is translated into U.S. Dollars for balance sheet accounts using the month end rates in effect as of the balance sheet date and average exchange rate for revenue and expense accounts for each respective period. The translation adjustments are deferred as a separate component of stockholders' equity, within accumulated other comprehensive income, net. Gains or losses resulting from transactions denominated in foreign currencies are included in other income or expense, within the consolidated statements of operations.

Earnings Per Share ("EPS")

(n) Earnings per Share ("EPS")

Basic net earnings per share ("EPS") is calculated using net earnings available to common stockholders divided by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is similar to basic EPS except that the weighted-average number of shares is increased to include the number of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if the potentially dilutive common shares had been issued.

Dilutive common stock options are included in the diluted EPS calculation using the treasury stock method. Common stock options and unvested restricted shares (units) that were not included in the diluted EPS computation because the price was greater than the average market price of the common shares for the periods presented were 0, 891 and 1,180 for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Computations of basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations are presented in the following table:

	2013	2012	2011
Earnings from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.	\$ 366,681	250,258	173,922

Weighted-average common shares outstanding-basic and diluted:

Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	71,773	68,988	68,736
Add weighted-average dilutive potential common shares - options and RSU's to purchase common shares, net	528	318	228
Weighted-average common shares outstanding-diluted	72,301	69,306	68,964
Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Mohawk Industries, Inc.			
Basic	\$ 5.11	3.63	2.53
Diluted	\$ 5.07	3.61	2.52

Stock-Based Compensation

(o) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with ASC 718-10, "Stock Compensation". Compensation expense is generally recognized on a straight-line basis over the awards' estimated lives for fixed awards with ratable vesting provisions.

Comprehensive Income

(p) Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes foreign currency translation of assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, effects of exchange rate changes on intercompany balances of a long-term nature and pensions. The Company does not provide income taxes on currency translation adjustments, as earnings from foreign subsidiaries are considered to be indefinitely reinvested.

Effective January 1, 2013, the Company adopted recently issued accounting guidance that requires the Company to separately disclose, on a prospective basis, the change in each component of other comprehensive income (loss) relating to reclassification adjustments and current period other comprehensive income (loss). As the guidance relates to presentation only, the adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Self Insurance

(q) Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured in the U.S. for various levels of general liability, auto liability, workers' compensation and employee medical coverage. Insurance reserves, excluding workers' compensation, are calculated on an undiscounted basis based on actual claim data and estimates of incurred but not reported claims developed utilizing historical claim trends. Projected settlements and incurred but not reported claims are estimated based on pending claims and historical trends and data. Though the Company does not expect them to do so, actual settlements and claims could differ materially from those estimated. Material differences in actual settlements and claims could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

Fiscal Year

(r) Fiscal Year

The Company ends its fiscal year on December 31. Each of the first three quarters in the fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest the calendar quarter end.

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Schedule Of Stock Option
Plans Activity) (Details)
(USD \$)**

12 Months Ended

**In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

Dec. 31, 2013 Dec. 31, 2012 Dec. 31, 2011

Shares

<u>Options outstanding at beginning of year, shares</u>	995	1,305	1,371
<u>Options granted</u>	0	83	76
<u>Options exercised</u>	(561)	(277)	(82)
<u>Options forfeited and expired</u>	(9)	(116)	(60)
<u>Options outstanding at end of year, shares</u>	425	995	1,305
<u>Options exercisable at end of year</u>	343	814	1,106
<u>Options granted during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 0.00	\$ 66.14	\$ 57.34
<u>Options exercised during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 77.70		
<u>Options outstanding at the end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 71.50	\$ 74.87	
<u>Options exercisable at end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 73.60		

Minimum [Member]

Shares

<u>Options exercised during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37
<u>Options forfeited and expired during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 48.50	\$ 46.80	\$ 28.37
<u>Options outstanding at the end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37
<u>Options exercisable at end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37	\$ 28.37

Maximum [Member]

Shares

<u>Options exercised during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 93.65	\$ 88.33	\$ 63.14
<u>Options forfeited and expired during the year, price per share</u>	\$ 88.33	\$ 93.65	\$ 93.65
<u>Options outstanding at the end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 93.65	\$ 93.65	\$ 93.65
<u>Options exercisable at end of year, price per share</u>	\$ 93.65	\$ 93.65	\$ 93.65

**Stock-Based Compensation
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013**

[Share-based Compensation](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule Of Stock Option Plans
Activity](#)

Additional information relating to the Company's stock option plans follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Options outstanding at beginning of year	995	1,305	1,371
Options granted	—	83	76
Options exercised	(561)	(277)	(82)
Options forfeited and expired	(9)	(116)	(60)
Options outstanding at end of year	425	995	1,305
Options exercisable at end of year	343	814	1,106
Option prices per share:			
Options granted during the year	\$ —	66.14	57.34
Options exercised during the year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-88.33	28.37-63.14
Options forfeited and expired during the year	\$ 48.50-88.33	46.80-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options outstanding at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65
Options exercisable at end of year	\$ 28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65	28.37-93.65

[Assumptions Used In Fair Value
Valuation Of Option Awards](#)

The risk-free rate is based on U.S. Treasury yields in effect at the time of the grant for the expected term of the award.

	2013	2012	2011
Dividend yield	—%	—%	—%
Risk-free interest rate	—%	1.0%	2.0%
Volatility	—%	47.1%	48.1%
Expected life (years)	0	5	5

[Summary Of The Stock Options
Under The 2007 Plan](#)

A summary of the Company's options under the 2002, 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Options outstanding, December 31, 2012	995	\$ 74.87		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(561)	77.70		
Forfeited and expired	(9)	58.22		
Options outstanding, December 31, 2013	425	\$ 71.50	4.4	\$ 32,899
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	423	\$ 71.54	4.3	\$ 32,729
Exercisable as of December 31, 2013	343	\$ 73.60	3.5	\$ 25,837

[Summary Of Stock Options By Exercise Price Range](#)

The following table summarizes information about the Company's stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2013:

Exercise price range	Outstanding			Exercisable	
	Number of shares	Average life	Average price	Number of shares	Average price
Under \$46.80	38	5.6	\$ 37.53	34	\$ 37.52
\$57.34-\$57.34	73	7.2	57.34	53	57.34
\$66.14-\$66.14	82	8.1	66.14	23	66.14
\$69.95-\$81.90	107	2.0	77.94	107	77.94
\$83.12-\$88.33	99	1.6	86.38	99	86.38
\$89.46-\$93.65	26	3.1	93.57	27	93.57
Total	425	4.4	\$ 71.50	343	\$ 73.60

[Summary Of RSUs Under The 2007 Plan](#)

A summary of the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans as of December 31, 2013, and changes during the year then ended is presented as follows:

	Shares	Weighted average price	Weighted average remaining contractual term (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2012	605	\$ 57.87		
Granted	301	110.14		
Released	(152)	104.27		
Forfeited	(21)	77.73		
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31, 2013	733	\$ 78.62	2.2	\$ 109,168
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2013	683		2.1	\$ 101,764

[Additional Information For RSUs Under The 2007 Plan](#)

Additional information relating to the Company's RSUs under the 2007 and 2012 Plans is as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, January 1	605	495	404
Granted	301	260	196
Released	(152)	(140)	(91)
Forfeited	(21)	(10)	(14)
Restricted Stock Units outstanding, December 31	733	605	495
Expected to vest as of December 31	683	551	438

Employee Benefit Plans

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2013

[Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Defined Benefit Postretirement Plans Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)
[Employee Benefit Plans](#)

Employee Benefit Plans

The Company has a 401(k) retirement savings plan (the “Mohawk Plan”) open to substantially all U.S. and Puerto Rico based employees who have completed 90 days of eligible service. The Company contributes \$.50 for every \$1.00 of employee contributions up to a maximum of 6% of the employee’s salary based upon each individual participants election. Employee and employer contributions to the Mohawk Plan were \$38,632 and \$15,994 in 2013, \$35,986 and \$15,046 in 2012 and \$34,595 and \$14,541 in 2011, respectively.

The Company also has various pension plans covering employees in Belgium, France, and the Netherlands (the “Non-U.S. Plans”) within the Laminate and Wood segment. Benefits under the Non-U.S. Plans depend on compensation and years of service. The Non-U.S. Plans are funded in accordance with local regulations. The Company uses December 31 as the measurement date for its Non-U.S. Plans.

Components of the net periodic benefit cost of the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Service cost of benefits earned	\$ 2,450	1,870	1,708
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	1,285	1,367	1,400
Expected return on plan assets	(1,094)	(1,192)	(1,232)
Amortization of actuarial loss (gain)	13	(10)	(26)
Net pension expense	\$ 2,654	2,035	1,850

Assumptions used to determine net periodic pension expense for the Non-U.S. Plans:

	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.25%	4.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	.0327	2.50%-3.50%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

The obligations, plan assets and funding status of the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Change in benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at end of prior year	\$ 37,551	29,231
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,813	669
Service cost	2,450	1,870
Interest cost	1,285	1,367
Plan participants contributions	886	827
Actuarial loss	(2,952)	5,179
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Prior service cost	(7)	—

Effect of curtailment and settlement	—	(40)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 39,689	37,551
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year	\$ 32,558	26,109
Cumulative foreign exchange effect	1,444	515
Actual return on plan assets	(940)	4,771
Employer contributions	2,114	1,888
Benefits paid	(1,337)	(1,552)
Plan participant contributions	886	827
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 34,725	32,558
Funded status of the plans:		
Ending funded status	\$ (4,964)	(4,993)
Net amount recognized in consolidated balance sheets:		
Accrued benefit liability (non-current liability)	\$ (4,964)	(4,993)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	157	928
Net amount recognized	\$ (4,807)	(4,065)

The Company's net amount recognized in other comprehensive income related to actuarial gains (losses) was \$771, \$(1,591) and \$(452) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation for the Non-U.S. Plans were as follows:

	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.50%	3.25%
Rate of compensation increase	2.00%-4.00%	2.00%-4.00%
Underlying inflation rate	2.00%	2.00%

The discount rate assumptions used to account for pension obligations reflect the rates at which the Company believes these obligations will be effectively settled. In developing the discount rate, the Company evaluated input from its actuaries, including estimated timing of obligation payments and yield on investments. The rate of compensation increase for the Non-U.S. Plans is based upon the Company's annual reviews.

	Non-U.S. Plans	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 21,579	15,067
Accumulated benefit obligation	20,302	12,396
Fair value of plan assets	18,934	11,702
Plans with plan assets in excess of accumulated benefit obligations:		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 18,110	22,484
Accumulated benefit obligation	15,554	20,640
Fair value of plan assets	15,791	20,856

Estimated future benefit payments for the Non-U.S. Plans are as follows:

2014	\$ 1,013
2015	1,084
2016	1,121
2017	1,669
2018	1,756
Thereafter	10,777

The Company expects to make cash contributions of \$2,155 to the Non-U.S. Plans in 2014.

The fair value of the Non-U.S. Plans' investments were estimated using market observable data. Within the hierarchy of fair value measurements, these investments represent Level 2 fair values. The fair value and percentage of each asset category of the total investments held by the plans as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

	2013	2012
Non-U.S. Plans:		
Insurance contracts (100%)	\$ 34,725	32,558

The Company's approach to developing its expected long-term rate of return on pension plan assets combines an analysis of historical investment performance by asset class, the Company's investment guidelines and current and expected economic fundamentals.